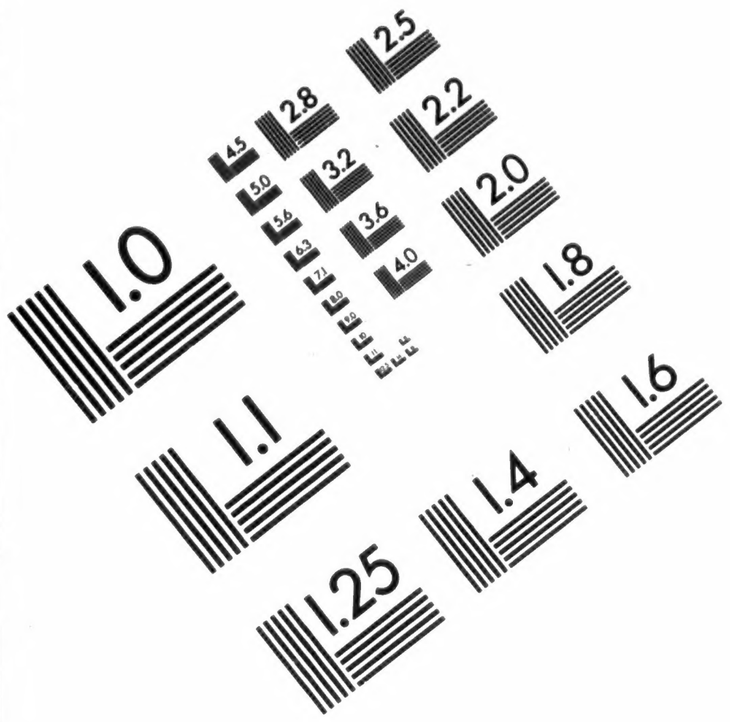
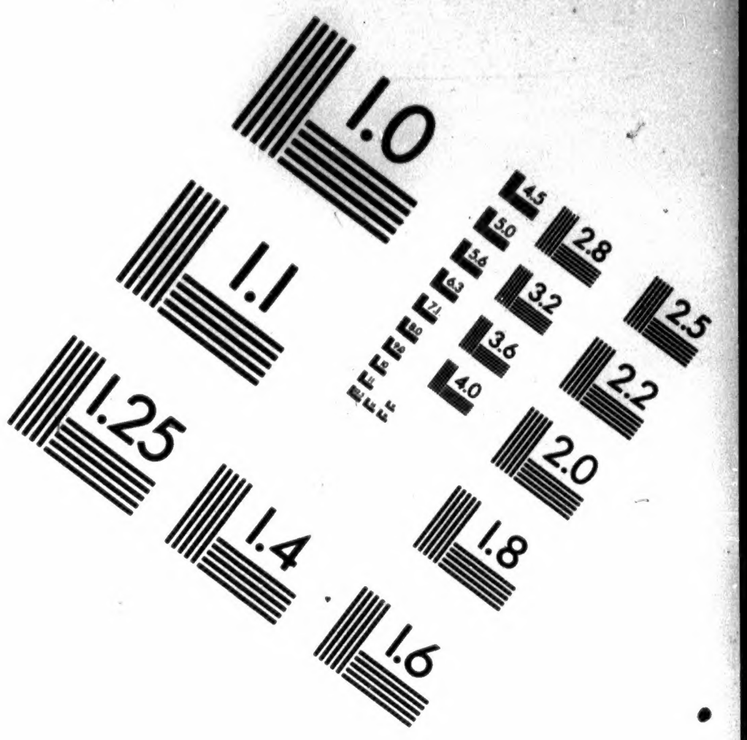
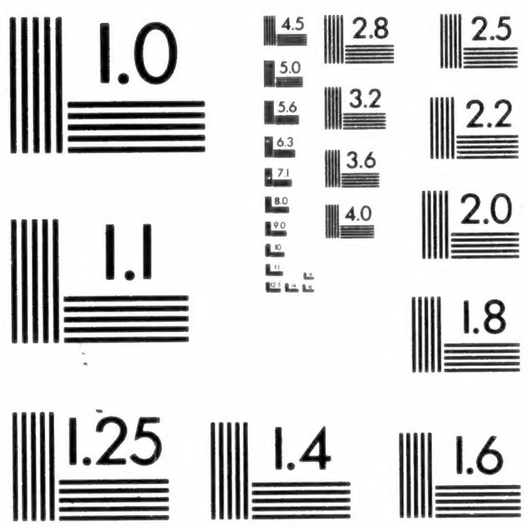
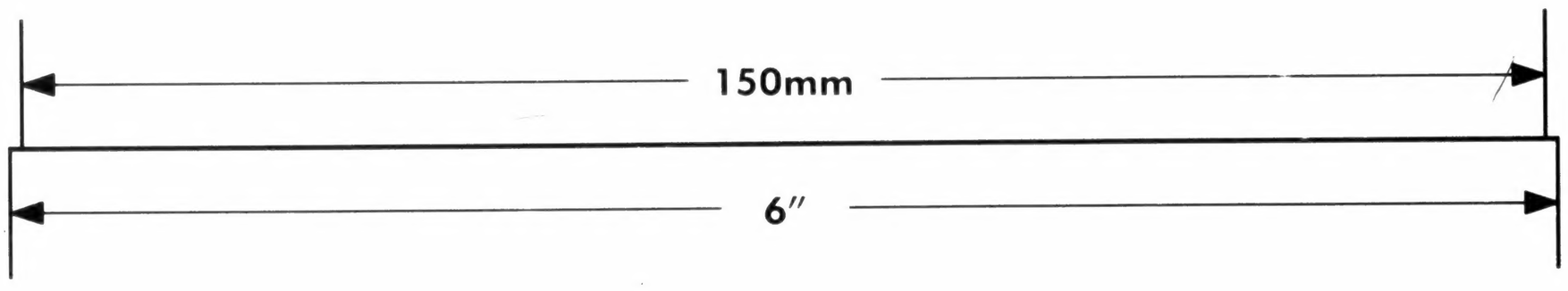
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

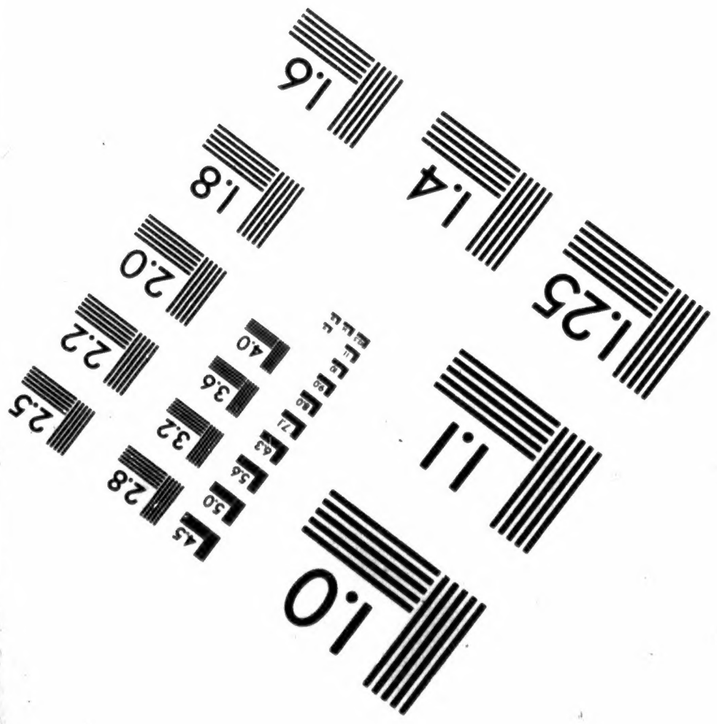
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





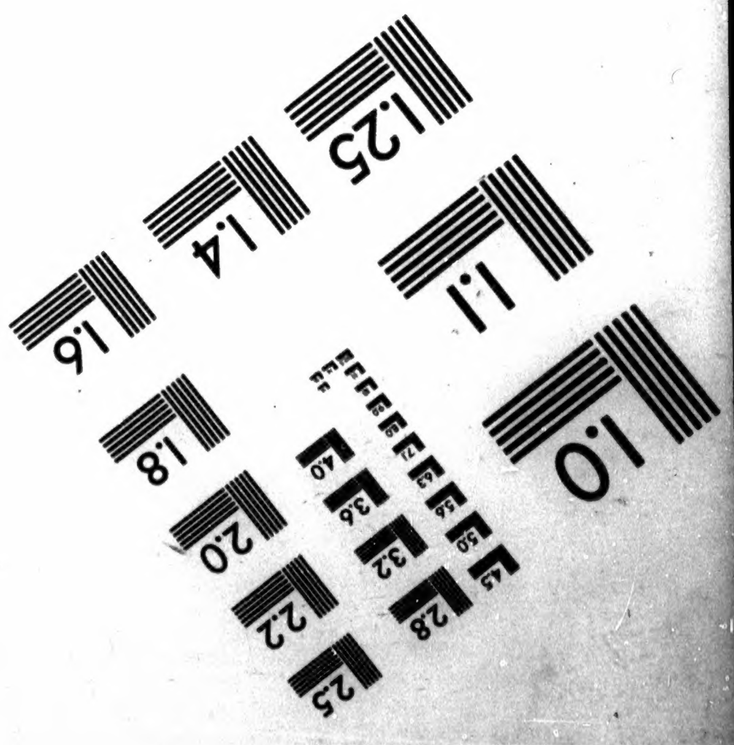






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta 2-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

15 Oct. 1998 10-14

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818 261

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

261

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy – Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William – Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. – Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod – Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William – Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford – Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton – Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James – McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben – Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John – Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis – Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond – Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene – Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry – Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah – Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall – Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis – Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford – Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George – Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles – Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John – Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas – Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry – Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William – Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul – Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington – Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack – Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William – Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis – Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas – McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George – Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John – Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel – Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel – Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James – White, Henry
77	White, Raven – Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John – Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. – Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew – Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse – Payne, George
158	Payne, James – Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel – Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin – Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward – Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. – Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington – Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry – Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John – Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas – Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas – Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. – Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses – Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas – Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry – Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb – Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora – Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus – Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel – Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander – Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile – Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. – Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac – Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos – Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas – Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles – Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. – Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander – Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George – Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer – Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. – Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter – Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony
	14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William
	2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery
280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 261

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Waddy, Peter – Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

2147

Waddy Peter

Co....., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~5~16746	26	
2	5~5~20762	27	
3	5~5~21401	28	
4	9128237	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

K | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Waddy

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Germantown Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Smithfield Va

By whom Lieut McIver; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Disease at Smithfield Va Feby 1, 1863 Inventory and Final Statements forwarded Feby 1863

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383*g*)

N. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Waddy

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

Leo. B.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23 1865.

Where born Germantown Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Smithland Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan. 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Smithland Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Died Feb. 1 1865.

Final Statement Given.

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

W 113 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Waddy

Sct., Co. B., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age ..... **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1865.

Where Smithland, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan. 18, 1865.

Where Smithland, Ky.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease at Smithland, Ky., Feb. 1, '65.

***First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark :.....

Palmer

(3586) *Copyist.*

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Wadely

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 1st, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Feb. 1, '66;
Smithland, Ky. Dis=
ease.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Falconer
Copyist.

Maddy, Peter

P, Co. B, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

...gress.

SEC. 12. ... further ... t the fees of agents and attorn... ing out ... g to be executed the papers nec... establish ... r a pension, bounty, and other all... before the ... Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 16th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Peter Wadely Co. "B"

13th Reg't of U.S.C. Arty. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 1st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED MAR 17 1865 ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Peter Wadely, a Private of Captain Geo E Sutherlands Company ("B" of the 13th Regiment of U.S.L.C. Arty (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Germantown, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5' feet 4 inches high; Bleck complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of Jan., 186[illegible], at Smithland Ky., by Lieut John W. Hunt, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 18th day of January, 186[illegible], at Smithland Ky., by Lieut. D.C. McIver; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, having died at Smithland Ky. Feb. 1st 1865 of disease

The said Peter Wadely ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ~~$0~~ ____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186[illegible], when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Kentucky, this 1st day of February, 186[illegible].

Geo. E. Sutherland
Capt. 13th U.S.L.C.H.A.
Commanding Company. "B"

[A G O No 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Peter Waddy

Late of Company "B"

13th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Arty. (Ky.)

Volunteers, who died at Smithland Ky.

on the 1st *day of* February 1861.

JUL 17 1911

Inventory of the effects of Peter Weedely late

a Private of Captain Geo. E. Sutherland's Company "B" of

the 13th Regiment of U.S.C. Arty (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a Private at Smithland in the State of Kentucky on

the 18th day of January 1865, and mustered into the service of the United

States as a Private on the 18th day of Jan 1865, at Smithland Ky.,

in Company "B", 13th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Arty. Volunteers, to serve Three

years or during the war; he was born in Germantown in the State

of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5' feet 4 inches

high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at

Smithland Ky. on the 1st day of February 1865, by

reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Peter Weedely, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo. E. Sutherland
Capt. Co. "B" 13th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Smithland Ky.

DATE: February 1st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

2148

Waddy William

Co. B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 6 7 5-7	26	
2	5-5-2 0 7 9 2	27	
3	5-5-1 9 5-4 4	28	
4	5-5 2 1 4 1 4	29	
5	9 1 2 8 2 3 6	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

U. 2980276 Aust. W.D.
D. 3023353 Powell
Ag. 1716205
Au. 2058609

Wm. Bang. Esq.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Waddy

....., Co. 8, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Barren Co Kenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 18, 1865.

Where Smithland Ky

By whom Lieut McIver; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Smithland Ky Feby 9. 1865

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

W. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William W. Waddy

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

Co. B.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Barren Co. Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Smithland, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Smithland, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Deserted. Feb. 9/65

At Smithland, Ky.

Book mark:

Maynard

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Bill Waddy

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Age ..... **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan. 18 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Smithland, Ky.

Period 3 **years.**

Mustered in:

When ..... Jan. 18 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Smithland, Ky.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Smithland, Ky., Feb. 9'65.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Talcner

(3586) *Copyist.*

C | 13 Hdy **U.S.C.T.**

Buck Waddy

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 9, 1865.

Where Smithland Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Blurred

(851) Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Waddy

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Pd. ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 9, '65,

Smithland, Ky.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

2144

Wade, Hampton

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 6 1 3	26	
2	5-5-1 6 2 5-	27	
3	5-5-1 7 2 8-3	28	
4	5-5-2 2 2 0 2	29	
5	5-5-2 2 3 7 2	30	
6	5-5-2 2 5-2 0	31	
7	9 1 2 8 6 2 4	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2366111 Pomeroy
D. 2625-233 And. W. B.

W. F. Berry. Atty

N 13 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Hampton Wade

....., Co. S, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 11/12 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Franklin Co Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 1, 1863.

Where Peoria Ill

By whom Capt Mason; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

(383y) **Copyist.**

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Wade

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Peoria Ill, Apl 3, 1865.

Where born Franklin Miss

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Peoria Ill

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Apl 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Peoria Ill

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Ward Peoria Co Ill
5 Cong Dist 17 Sen. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Wade

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill., Apl 14, 1865.

Where born Franklin Miss

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Peoria Ill

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Apl 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Peoria Ill

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 00

Where credited 6th Wd Peoria, Peoria Co Ill
5 Dist 17 Sub

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Wade

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, , 186 .

Where born Franklin Co. Mississippi

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Peoria, Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 3, 1863.

Where mustered in Peoria, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 6 Cong. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

D B Taylor

(839) Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Wade

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb & Jun 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1865.

Where Pevna Ill

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Aug 3, 186 .

Where Pevna

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Paid $100.00

Due from U.S. Paymaster $10.00

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Ledger

(3586) Copyist.

H V3 11a | **U.S.C.T.**

Hannibal Wade

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received Gen-
eral Sherman's Bounty
$100.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Logan

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Wade

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 39 29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Amt due Soldier for like amount deposited with Paymaster for Check book $170.00

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

Wade, Hampton

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't, U. S. C. T.

2 Enclosures. Ha

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF ~~RECRUIT~~.

I, Hampton Wade, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pana Ills.

the 1st day of April 1865

Witness: D Linvars

Hampton X Wade
mark

No. Hampton Wade

Volunteered at Pana Ills.

Credited to Pana Ills

Age 21 years.

Born in Ky.

Occupation Laborer

Height 5 ft. 9 in.

By Capt. Linvars

Pr. Regiment of 3rd Ill. Cav.

Mustered in April 1, 1865,

Discharged ....., 18 .

Remarks:

Mustered in Co. C 3rd Regt. Ill. Cav.

Wm. H. Coe Capt.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Peru

I, Hampton Wade, born in Franklin Co, in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hampton Wade, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Peru Ills
this 1st day of April, 1865,
BEFORE E. E. Mason
Capt. 3d Pro. Mar. 5 Ills.

his
Hampton X Wade
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. D. Rankin
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hampton Wade previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Fine *feet* four 12 *inches* high.

E. E. Mason
Capt 3d Pro. Regiment of Mar. 5 Ills. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co, Regiment of Ills Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1865, at Peru, and credited to Peru Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Peru, in the County of La Salle, in the Congressional District, in the State of Ills

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in, $ 100

U. S. Bounty, $ 100

Local Bounty, $ 300

E. E. Mason
Capt 3d Pro. Mar. 5 Ills.
Mustering Officer

Hampton Wade
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hampton Wade, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ranjá Ills.

the 1st day of April 1865

Witness: D. Swarts

Hampton his X Wade mark

No. Hampton Wade

Volunteered at Lenox Ills.

Capt. Ranney

By Capt. L. L. Ranney

2nd Regiment of Ill. Light Artillery

Enlisted ——, 18 63,

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

18 .

Mustered in Co. C. 2nd Regt. Ill. Light Artillery.

Received from 2nd Aud. Jan. 13 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Peoria

I, Hampton Wade, born in Franklin Co. in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hampton Wade, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Peoria, Ills

this 1st day of April, 1865,

BEFORE C C Mason

Capt 3d Ill. Mar. 5th Ills.

Hampton his X Wade mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hampton Wade previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* four ½ *inches* high.

C C Mason

Capt 3d Regiment of Ill. Mar. 5th Ills Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. C 2d Regiment of Ill. Volunteers, on the 2d day of April, 1865, at Peoria, Ill.

and credited to Peoria Ward, (or Sub-district) in the Town of Peoria, in the County of Peoria, Congressional District, in the State of Illinois

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, None

Local Bounty, $100.00

Capt 3d Ill. Mar. Battn

Mustering Officer.

Hale, Jackson

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55172662	26	
2	5-5-22210	27	
3	5-5-22361	28	
4	5-5-22529	29	
5	912863	30	
6	43153723	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 138-2413. P.O. Montana

S-1487622 - P.O. - Ret'd.

Mr. Barry - Gr

H | 13 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Wade

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 17, 1864.

Where Alton Ill

By whom Col Collins; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

(383y) **Copyist.**

13 Mar

W | | USG

Jackson Wade

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of Men drafted & Mustered into Service of U S forwarded by P Mar 12 Dist Pvt. Roll dated Allen Ill, Mar 3, 1865.

Where born S C

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec 12, 1864.

Where Allen Ill

Enrollment district 12th

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 32 64/100

Date of commencement of service Dec 12, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Graduate to Madison Co Ill Sub Dist 7 Reported Mar 2/c4 forwarded Mar 3 1865

Book mark: .....

Allen Ill

(356m) Copyist.

H. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Wade

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 8 Aug 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 186 4.

Where Alton Ill

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Dec 12, 186 4

Where Alton

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leyst

(3586) Copyist.

E | 13 HA | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Wade

Pt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd HA

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received one
C.A. Bounty & one
Substitute

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Wade

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, , 186 .

Where born South Carolina

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Alton, Ill,

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Alton, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 12 Cong. Dist. Ill,

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

(339) Copyist.

U | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Wade

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, June, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 8, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Drafted or Substitute

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Leger

Copyist.

6

2151

Hadkins, Aaron

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1-5-7-6-0	26	
2	5-5-1-6-7-1-1	27	
3	5-5-2-0-7-5-9	28	
4	5-5-2-0-8-9-9	29	
5	5-5-2-1-0-6-0	30	
6	5-5-2-1-2-1-0	31	
7	5-5-2-1-3-5-7	32	
8	9-1-2-8-2-3-8	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ser. 73868801 Gaff
Ser 14059200-00714-116

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Wadkins

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 20, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383*g*) Copyist.

Hr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Hadkins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jany 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Namur

(339) Copyist.

W | 13H. Atty | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Wadkins

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Atty.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan. 20 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Period 3 ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... Jan. 20 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Present or absent ..... Present. .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st install-
ment Gov't bounty, $40.00.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Fahrney

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Watkins

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present, x

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40, first installment Gov't bounty. On detached service recruiting.

x So appears on roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Wadkins

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first installment Gov't bounty,

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Wadkins

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as Co. B.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magnus

(339) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Watkins

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first in=
stallment U.S. Gov't
bounty. Sick in Nel=
son Gen. Hosp.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Watkins

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2-5-28, '83.

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

Wadkins, Aaron

....., Co. B, 13th Reg't 26th N.C.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Wadkins of Trigg Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 26 day of Jany 1864

Witness:

F. M. Gilliland

his
Aaron X Wadkins
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
No. Sixty
Jany 26 1864

Aaron Wadkins
Sixty

Copy & Rec Pers Bran 11th Qrs Ky

13 U S C T

9070

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accomack to

I, Aaron Wadkins born in Trigg Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 20 day of January 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Aaron Wadkins, of Trigg Co. Ky.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 20 day of Jany 1865 Aaron his X Wadkins

Before Capt Jno H. Morgan mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Aaron Wadkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Jany 1865

Jno H. Morgan

Capt & Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.

1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, Regiment of U.S.C. Art'y Volunteers, on the 26 day of Jany, 1865, at Paducah Ky

Capt & Pro Mar & Mustering Officer

1st Dist of Ky

Hadkins, Stephen

Co. F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-17094	26	
2	5-5-2316	27	
3	5-5-2335-1	28	
4	912894 0	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C13.V.11 P.4.99. C13.V7 P.377
C13.V.11 P.99

See also

(N) | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Watkins

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Tenn

Occupation Labors

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 28, 1865.

Where Alton, Ill.

By whom Capt Collins; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Camp Butler
date Unknown

Beck

(383*a*) Copyist.

Vf 13th O. Arty U.S.C.T.

Stephen Gladkins

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 28, 1863.

Where enlisted Alton, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Dec. 28, 1863.

Where mustered in Alton

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 12 Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Died at Camp Butler unknown.

Book mark: Died March 21/66; E.B.V. 11. P 409.

E D Taylor

(339) Copyist.

W 13th Arty U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wadkins

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 1st June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 7, 1865.

Where Alton Ill.

Period 1 years.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 27, 1865.

Where Alton Ill.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Butler Ill. Date Unknown

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 Ky Arty | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Wadkins

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Camp Butler Ills date unknown

Book mark: See E. B. V. 7. P. 377.
Died March 11, 65. E. B. V. 11. P. 199

Snider

(361) *Copyist.*

Hadkins. Stephen

P, Co. F, 13 Reg't Ucha-

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Surgeon General's Office,

29 **Record and Pension Division,**

July 4th, 186 7

Respectfully returned to Capt Sly A.A.G.
Genl O. F. W. Sagar U.S.V.

It appears from the records of Post
Hospital Camp Butler Illinois
on file in this Office, that Private Stephen
Watkins Co - 29th Ill. Colid Vols. was
admitted March 15. 65. and died of
Meningitis March 21. 65. No records
on file from which the desired final
papers can be prepared.

RECEIVED JUL 25 1867 SURGEON GENERALS OFFICE.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

R. of A., Vol. 7 **No.** 1722 R. J. S.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Watkins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Camp Illinois

the 28th day of February 1865

Witness: F. A. Scandal

his
Stephen X Watkins
mark

No. Prov.

Stephen Watkins

Volunteered at Camp Butler

February 28th, 1865

By Brig Gen

Cyrus Bussey

Regiment of Illinois

Mar 12 1865

13th U.S.C. H.A.

enlistment, last term

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18

Co.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, Stephen Watkins, born in _____ in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of February, 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Watkins, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Alton Ills this 28th day of February 1861, BEFORE Jno A Cullum Capt & A A Gen 12th Dist Ills

his
Stephen + Watkins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno C Pierce
12th Dist Ill
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Stephen Watkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

Jno A Cullum
Capt & A A Gen 12th Dist Ills
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 28th day of February, 1861, at Alton Ills

Jno A Cullum
Capt & A A Gen
12th Dist Ills

Sent for. Mar 25. 67 / 50

Bulmps to Co. H 13 Ky Cav, 44

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete.

J. Watkins

..... of Company .....

29 Regiment of Ky (Cav.d)

State Volunteers.

29 Ky. Cav.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 21st 1865.

Ent. Roll 28/65 - Ab. Jan 1/66

Lee Cav. Chart of

Absalom Watkins

13th Ky Cav,

& mem. endorsed

Absalom.

Ref Rolls of 29th Ky

Entered Roll Cas

Cole

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: S. Watkins

Rank: ..... *Company:* C *Regiment:* 29

Arm: Ill. (Co. C. 8) *State:* .....

Nature of Casualty: Death.

.....

.....

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Meningitis

.....

.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

.....

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. M. Moore.

A. A. G. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 21st 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Butler, Ill

(Burial)

Camp Butler.

Ill

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

.....

.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Illinois.

Pg 65.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball.

Clerk.

(170)

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 1, 1875.

The death of Stephen Watkins
Private, Co. "F", 13th Reg't U.S.
Colored Arty. Hy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Orgn. to June 30, 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

No date, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's ~~Final~~ Statement.

See reports inclosed herewith, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(C. S. H.) March 21, 1865

March 21, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
A. A. G.

C. B. 11 499

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on R. & F. B. Noted H.M.

Dec. 15 1875 Adjt Gen's Office

CASUALTY SHEET

Dec. for Reg. 14.68

No. .....

Stephen Watkins

Pr ..... of Company F.

13 Regiment of U.S.C.T. (Hy)

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 21st 1865.

See Cas. Sheet of Stephen Watkins 29th Regt.

P -

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Stephen Wadkins

Rank: Private **Company:** "F" **Regiment:** 13"

Arm: U.S. Vol'd Art'y (Hvy) **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Cerebro Spinal Meningitis

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Charles Coy Kendall
And Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Butler. Ills.

Died March 21 1865

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Roll June 23. 65
and M. O. Roll.

REMARKS.

No date on Rolls
D/B

A. J. Ball
Clerk.

(170)

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL. 25 1867
R. OF A.
No. 1722
VOL. 7
RECEIVED
DEC 27 1867
U.S.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, March 25, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of S. Watkins, of Co. ~~H~~ G, 29 Regiment of Ill. V. (Cav'd.) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died, Mar. 22. 1865.
(Bd.) Camp Butler.
Ill.

F. C. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
A.S.R.S.O.

a.f.B

Pension Number.....
R. of.....A., Vol. 14 No. 1421

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., September 8th, 1868.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that Pvt. Stephen Watkins, ——— Co. ——, 29th Reg't U. S. C. Vs Vol. c., was admitted to ——— Post Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill., March 16th, 1865, from ——— for treatment for — not stated, — and died March 21, 1865, of Cerebro-spinal meningitis.

It also appears, as reported by ..... Surgeon ....., ..., that ....., Co....., Reg't ..... Vol....., ..., 186 , at .....

Remarks: There is no evidence from which final papers in this case can be prepared.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. Woodward

Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

13

Washington, Sept 9, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Assistant General, U. S. Army.

The enclosed certificate from records, filed in this Office, being the nearest evidence found, is supposed to relate to the soldier concerning whom inquiry is made.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(70)

R. of A., Vol 14 No 421

R. of A. No 421 Vol 4

RECEIVED SEP 10 1868 A.G.O.

RECEIVED SEPT 9 1868 SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS SEP 10 1868 OFFICE.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, "August 14", 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Stephen Watkins, Private, of Co. F, 13" Regiment of U.S. Cav. (Wag.) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died
Camp Butler Ill.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

Bvt Lieut. Col.
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward.
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

a.f.d.

Memo.

The name of Stephen Watkins appears upon the Organization Roll & upon the Muster-out Roll. (The only Rolls on file of the Co.) of Company "F." 13th U.S.C. Arty. (Hy) as having volunteered at Alton. Ill. Feby 28th 1865 for 1 year and mustered into service for 1 year at the same time & place upon both of said rolls he is reported "Died at Camp Butler. - unknown."

Penal Statement of him not being on file. a letter was addressed to the Surgeon General, calling for them. In reply the state that Stephen Watkins. Pvt. Co. - 29th U.S.C.T. died at Camp Butler. Ill. March 20th 1865. of cerebro-spinal meningitis.

A Roll of honor for the State of Illinois states that - S. Watkins. Co -. 29th Ill. Col'd Vols. was drafted March 22d 1865 at Camp Butler. Ill. On the strength of this, a Co. Sheet was made out. and - supported by a similar statement to the above from the Surgeon Generals office - was placed on file with Penal papers of deceased soldiers of the 29th U.S.C.T.

A Recruit Roll of this soldier is not on file in this office, either in connection with the 29th U.S.C.T. or 13th U.S.C.Arty, but an Enlistment papers of Stephen Watkins agrees with the data. as to enlistment

muster in &c. of him. as shown by the Rolls of the 13th Army.

The name of Stephen Watkins or Watkins is not borne upon any Rolls of the 29th Regt Ohio Vols on file in this office.

This deceased to honor of the Stephen Watkins of Co. - 29th Regt O. Vols died as stated is identical with the Stephen Watkins of Co. F. 13th Regt Army Corps

Respectfully

Your Servt

[illegible]

A.A.G.

Dated, June 3d 1869.

The 29th O.V.I. Infantry was organized at Camp Butler Ill. discharged there mustered out at Camp Butler June 26th 1865 - as identical with the Stephen of the name borne on the

Rolls of Co. H 153d Ind. and why recommend that it be placed among the records of this Office

The envelope from the Pension Office, (herewith) should then be returned (with the information that the name is not borne on the Roll. of the 29th Ind. Vol. but that there was a Stephen Wadkins enlisted at Delphi Feby 28th 1865, assigned to Co. H 153d Ind. Vol. and died at Camp Dutton Ky June 20th 1865 of cancer stomach

The Pension claim then after receipt of the proofs of service & identification with the requirements of the Pension Laws,

Respectfully submitted,
E. H. Dodd

The above suggestions
to be carried into effect
June 11th 69

2133

Paddington, Earl

B, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-15-676	26	
2	5-5-16723	27	
3	5-5-20660	28	
4	5-5-20f07	29	
5	5-5-21071	30	
6	5-5-21373	31	
7	9128239	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C13.V11.P451

See also

W. | 13th N. A. | U.S.C.T.

Burl Wadlington

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Atty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 47 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 20, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

By whom Capt. Morgan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Bowling Green Ky. May 17th 1865.

Voss.

(383y) Copyist.

Pr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl Hadlington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Age 47 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Dec. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1st Dist. of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

A.G.O. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wadlington, Burl

Appears with rank of Corpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as

Lee, B.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky.

Age 47 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Dec. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: died in Bowling Green. Ky. Late sick Nova.

Book mark: 4312 2d Cav. 66

(339) Wagner Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Burl Washington

bugl., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Dec. 20 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Dec. 20 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed bug.

Jan. 22, '65; Due $40.00, 1st

(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burk Wadlington

Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Jan. 25, '65. Due $40, first installment Gov't bounty

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burl Washington

Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Dec. 20 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Dec. 20 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.

Jan. 22, '65; Due $40.00, 1st

(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 16 5520660 1891

installment Gov't
bounty.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrel Waddington

Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Bowling Green, Ky., May, '65;

Book mark: Died May 21, '65; E. B. V. I. P. 45-1.

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Burl Washington

Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $-------100

Due soldier $----------100; due U. S. $----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $-------100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $----------100

Bounty paid $----------100; due $----------100

Remarks: Died May 17, '65; at B. Green, Ky., Musket shot.

Book mark: Died May 21 '65. E. B. V. 11 | P. 45-1.

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

Washington. Burl

Cpl., Co. B, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist. Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Burl Washington, of Caldwell Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 37 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky. McCracken Co.

the 20th day of December 1864

Witness:

Jno. M. Howard

his
Burl X Washington
mark

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Recruiting Rendezvous
Paducah Ky
No. 2 Sub-District 6 7

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
December 20th 1864

By Capt
Recg Offr

8. Burl Washington
Private
Co - Regt

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Accredited to Caldwell Co.

I, Burl Wadlington born in Caldwell Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty seven years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twentieth day of December 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Burl Wadlington, of Caldwell Co. Ky.
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.
this 20th day of Decr. 1864
Before Capt. John H. Morgan

his
Burl Wadlington
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. McBeste

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Six *feet* ..... *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of Decr 1864

Jno H Morgan
Capt. & Prov. Mar. & *Mustering Officer.*
1st. Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B"
Regiment of U.S. Col'd. Inf'ty. (Ky.) Volunteers, on the 20th day of December, 1864, at Paducah, Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist of Ky.

See letter to 2d Aud. Sept 21. 1865;

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept. 1, 1865

The death of Burl Wadlington Corpl Co. "B", 13" Reg't U.S. Colored Arty Hy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 17", 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

See letter from Surg Guilbert, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 166

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(C.S.) May 21, 1865

May 21, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

C.B. 11/451

Noted Nov 2. 113.

Noted Nov.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete Burial Roll 6th

Burrell Wottington

Corpl, of Company B.

13" Regiment of USC Artly

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 21" 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Burrell Wottington

Rank: Corpl. Company: B. Regiment: 13

Arm: Ufd A Hvy. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

GSW

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

H. G. Keifer.

Asst Surg 12th V.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 21st 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ufd Hospl Bowling Green, Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Dnr of effects

REMARKS.

Ask. Oct 19 '66.
Dnr of effects; P.C
of Admr & P.M rect
for $318 100, also another P.M
rect $1.25 100 cert. 2nd Aud.
R. B. Cole
Clerk.

Sutler's forms & Co. ad. enclosed

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Burrell Wottington

Late of Company B

13 *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Bowling Green Ky

on the 21st *day of* May 1865.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL
17
1871

Inventory of the effects of Burrell Wottington late a Corpl of Captain ____ Company B of the 13 Vt Regiment of W.C.H. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S.A General Hospital, at Bowling Green Ky on the 21 day of May 186 4, by reason of Gunshot Wound

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	one
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	one
Forage caps	one	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	one	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	one	Cotton shirts	one		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	one	Pairs socks	one	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	one	Notes	$1.20
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	one		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Burrell Wottington, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at U.S.A General Hospital Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

This Soldier has no descriptive List

(DUPLICATES.)

D.Y. Regler
Asst Surg U.S.V.
Commanding the Company.
In Charge Gen Hosp

STATION: Bowling Green Ky

DATE: May 21st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS
APR
23
1867
OFFICE.

R.OF A.
No. 479
VOL. 8

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Oct 19", 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

~~No~~ One of the Final Statement ~~&~~ One Inventory, has been received in the case of Daniel Wellington, of Co. "E", "B" Regiment of U.S.C.H. Artly Hy Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. S. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER Co "B"
"B" U.S.C.H. Artly (Hy)
Convalescent Hospital,
Fort Monroe,
Va.

Inquiry of effects wanted from
Genl Hospital Baltimore Md.
dated May 31st 1865

B.B.30.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

13a-1 April 23 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst Adjt
Genl & F. W. Taggard A.G.O.

It appears from the records of Branch "B"
Genl Hospl Bowling Green Ky.
on file in this Office, that Corporal
Burrell Wottington Co "B" 13th U.S.
C.H.A. Artly. was admitted May 15.65
from field, for treatment for G.S. Wounds
accidentally received May 15. 1865. amputation
same date, and died from G.S. Wounds
May 21. 1865. No records on file in this
Office from which Final Statements can
be prepared.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
APR 23 1867

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

A.G.O. 479 VOL. 7

W.D.C.
W.P.

Hospital Number 5701

Name Burrell Wottington

Age 47 *Nativity* Ky

Married or Single married

Residence Smithland Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Smithland

Rank Corpl *Co.* B *Regiment* 13 Ky C N a

When admitted May 15th 1865

From what source Field

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

G. S. W. Fracture Thigh middle Third.

Branch B--G.H.
~~Bowling Green, Ky.~~

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Amputation flap Operation
May 15th 1865—

RESULT AND DATE.

Died May 21st 1865—

Hail, John

Co. M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~5~1 8 7 4 5~	26	
2	5~5~1 9 1 7 0	27	
3	5~5~2 5~5~4 8	28	
4	5~5~2 5~6 9 4	29	
5	5~5~2 5~8 2 9	30	
6	9 1 2 9 6 7 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Genl. C.O.

0763440

K 1/3 H Arty **U. S. C. T.**

John Hail

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Boon Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Lipscomb

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Maie

Corpl, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 186 5.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apr 5, 186 5.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl June 1 - 65

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

A6662

(3586) Copyist.

M | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hail

Corp., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 6th E 72 U S Col Inf

Roll dated July 8, 186 5.

When enlisted Apl 5, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl 5, 186 5.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 1/65
Credited to Kenton Co.
1 D. 1, 6th D. Ky

Book mark :

(342) J Hawkins
Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hail

Cap., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 12 U.S.C.I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Apl 5, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in apl 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned NW

Remarks:

6 Dist. Ky

Book mark :

J Hammond

(342) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nair

Corpl, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Promtd to Corpl June 1-65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Aggott

Copyist.

(858)

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wail

Sergt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl Sept 28-65 per SO No 2 Hd Qrs 13 US C H A

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

2153

Mainsley Enoted

Co. d, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 5-903	26	
2	5-5-1 625-1	27	
3	5-5-1 725-4	28	
4	5-5-22203	29	
5	5-5-2 23373	30	
6	5-5-2 25-21	31	
7	9 1 2 8 6 2 5	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1687607 Porum
P.O. Mrm Ctf 831723 4/17/16 Hed

Dyer Bang Cty

V | 13 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Armstead Wamsley

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Missouri

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 28, 1863.

Where Lumpy Ill

By whom Catasby; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dadrick

(383y) **Copyist.**

Or | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Armsted Grainsley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Quincy Ill., Mar 29, 1865.

Where born Mo.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Mar. 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Quincy Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Quincy, 5th Ward, Adams Co. 4. Dist Illinois

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Timmons

(339) Copyist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austad Bransley

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., Apr. 12, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 24 y'rs; occupation teamster

When enlisted Mar. 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Quincy

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in March 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy

Bounty paid $33⅓/100; due $100/100

Where credited 5 Ward Quincy, Adams Co., Ill., District 4.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Armsted Wainsley

Book mark:

Humphrey

(339) Copyist.

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Head Private

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... Feb 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan 28, 186 5.

Where ..... Lurray Ill

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When ..... Jan 29, 186 .

Where ..... Murray

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty Paid $33⅓

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

M | 13 HA | U.S.C.T.

Armistead Manning

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd HA

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has record of 1st Enlistment U.S. Bounty $33⅓ Due U.S. Too Equipments Cost $1.27/100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Armistead Wainsley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nov 1864, 186 .

Where born Missouri

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Mar 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Quincy, Ill,

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy, Ill,

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Cong. Dist, Ill,

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) B Taylor Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reynolds Winsley

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 78/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100 ; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Co. & C. E. $4.90

Book mark: .....

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

Wansley, Armsted

13th Reg't US 6 H.A.

, Co. ,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
SS 1	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Ctf 831723

Amstead Wansley
(Name.)

, Co. D, 13 Reg Ala C. Vol

To Med Sec Div. Apr 17, 1916

For Stmt.

Mil Stmt for on
Amsted Wansley.
no Med Hist
Hos 7a.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished APR 18 1916, 191

Stm.

Form No. 447—A. G. O
Ed. Sept. 22-15—10,000.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Armstead Stanley, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ five YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Nancy Ky

the 28 day of March 1865

Witness: Jol Ellis

Armstead Stanley

his

mark

No. 2945 Armstead Stanley

Volunteered at Nancy Ky, March 28, 1865

To serve Five Years

By Capt Mundy

2d Regiment of Cavalry

2d Brigade 4th Division

2d Army Corps

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .....

Enlisted for .....

State Army .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Cold

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Quincy

I, Armsted Wansley, born in ....., in the State of Ky, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28 day of March, 1865, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Cav in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Armstead Wansley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Quincy Ill
this 28 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Capt & Pro Mar 4th Reg Ill Vol

Armsted his Wansley mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. F. Bassett
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Armstead Wansley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high

Capt & Pro Mar 4th Reg Ill Vol
Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ Years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ..... Regiment of Volunteers, on the 28 day of March, 1865, at Quincy, Ill. Bounty $302

and credited to Quincy Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of ....., in the County of Adams, in the Congressional District, in the State of Ill.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, $302

Local Bounty, ...

Wm Wallace
Capt 4th Reg Ill Vol
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Armsted Wanley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ionia Illinois

the 28 day of March 1865

Witness: Volney Ellis

Armsted his Wanley
mark.

No. 2949

Enlisted for Three Years

Volunteered at Ionia Ill.

the 28 day of March 1865.

By Lieut Col Commdg

To Regiment

Discharged

Enlisted for 3 yrs, in Co. A 58 Regt Ill Vol Inf

Received from Ind. Jan. 13 1893

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Cold

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Quincy

I, Armsted Manley born in _____ in the State of Missouri aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Armsted Manley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Quincy this 28 day of March 1865, BEFORE Capt & Pro Mar 4th Regt Ills

his Armsted Manley mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Me. F. Bassett

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Armsted Manley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 ½ *inches* high.

Capt & Pro Mar 4th Regt Ills

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Artillery Regiment of Cold Volunteers, on the 28 day of March, 1865, at Quincy, in Company 5th Ward Quincy

Capt & Pro Mar 4th Regt Ills

Special duty No 17 —
5th Ward Quincy

Waldon, James

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55163994	26	
2	5519726	27	
3	551972	28	
4	55200 12	29	
5	552013 7	30	
6	5520312	31	
7	55204 63	32	
8	9127941	33	
9	43136012	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1018022 - P.O. Rct. (P.S.)
A 13-5-69/8.0.9/6
P 240209 and W.D.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Waldon

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion D.K. Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Green Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

NF 113 H. A. U.S.C.T.

James Waldon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. Colored H. Artly. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Green Co Ky

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair blk

Complexion Dk brown; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 18 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 20, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: New recruit Hart Co. owed Service to G. Waldon

Book mark: ____

G. L. Wolf

(356m) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Waldon

Corpl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 20, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Appointed Corpl Nov 25/64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. G. Hughes

(3586) Copyist.

V. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Waldon

Corpl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl Jan 25/65

Due ($40) first installment

of Gov Bounty

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

Pf | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Maldon

Corpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl Nov 25/64

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

W. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Waldon

Corpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Nov 5/64
1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. D. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Waldon

Appears with rank of Corpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Enlisted

by A.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Grebb Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Boone Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Boone Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Appointed Corpl

Nov. 25/64.

Book mark:

Maynard

(339) Copyist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Waldon

Corpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl Nov 25/64

Due 1 Installment Gov't

Bounty $100.

Absent Sick.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Waldron

Corp, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 57 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appld a Corpl Nov 25/64

Book mark: 479. 731

M. D. Leahy

(361) Copyist.

Walden, James

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C.Hvy.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Walden, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky

the 24 day of October 1864

Witness: A. Dunbar Capt & Pay. Mas.
3d Div. 9th Army Corps

his
James X Walden
mark

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky. on the 24 day of October 1864, to serve three years.

No. 7 Walden James
Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky.
Captain 2d Regt. Ky. Vol. Cav.
18 64

By A. G. Pile Lieut. Col.
Pro Mar. 3 Dist. Ky.
1st Lieut. Ky. Vol. Cav.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Barbour County Barbourville

I, James Walden born in Green County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twentieth day of October 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Walden, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Barbourville Ky
this 20 day of Octob 1864
Before A Gibson Capt & Pro. Mar 3d Dist Ky & Recruiting Officer

his
James X Walden
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Walden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dk Brown complexion, is Five feet 9 1/2 inches high.

A Gibson Capt & Pro. Mar 3d Dist Ky

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Octber 1864

A Gibson Capt & Pro. Mar
3d Dist Ky
and *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Waldon, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Barracks Washington

the 20 day of October 1864

Witness: Alstrobel Capt & Post. Mar.
3d Div. Dist. Ky.

his
James X Walden
mark

Recruiting Officer.

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

By .....

18 .

Jul 17 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of Uned States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to he Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in rst, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. Th mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the servie of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer,

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, James Waldon born in Daviess County

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Seventeenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Waldon

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky

this 20th day of October 1864 his James X Waldon mark

Before A G Ambler Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Waldon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair Dk Brown complexion, is Black feet 9 1/2 inches high.

A G Ambler Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of October 1864

A G Ambler Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186_, at _____

Walker, Charles

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 3 7 2 6	26	
2	5 5 3 3 1 4 3	27	
3	5 5 2 2 7 2 1	28	
4	5 5 2 2 4 6 6	29	
5	5 5 2 3 0 0 4	30	
6	9 1 2 8 7 8 1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Walker

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Newberne, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 18, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beech

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

Hr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Feb. 18, 1865.

Where born Strawberry S. C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky

Company to which assigned E 5th Dist

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.
~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Newbury South Carolina

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feby 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) *Copyist.*

U | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker.

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 18, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb. 18, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J C Davis

(8586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Inst. of bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

McDavis

(358) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker.

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 95/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. C. Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

2758

Walker, Charles

Co. H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

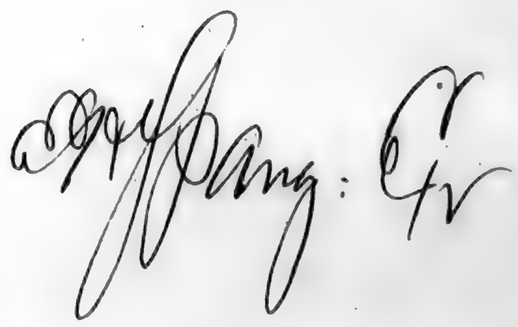
CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-5-1-6-5-4-2	26	
2	55-5-1-7-9-9-5-	27	
3	55-5-2-3-9-6-2	28	
4	55-5-2-4-1-1-5-	29	
5	55-6-2-4-2-6-0	30	
6	9-1-2-9-1-3-3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.H.

8, 1009012 Pommi.
5-1008784-P.O 466
3 1448427 " "
5.3156737 PO Ref



H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 16, 1864.

Where Greensburg Ky

By whom Capt Grier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*a*) Copyist.

W | 13th A. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Pvt., Co. 16, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1864.

Where Plumpsburg Pa

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 16, 1864.

Where Plumpsburg Pa

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 64/100 for Clg Equip Cost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B, 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 16, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 16, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Walker

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov. 16, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 16, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co. 9 S. Ky

Book mark :.....

C. Williams

Copyist.

(342)

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Haller

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due US for Camp & Equip Clothing 4,54

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hacker

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 99/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Walker, Fielding

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~5~16094	26	
2	5~5~33134	27	
3	5~5~22716	28	
4	5~5~22461	29	
5	5~5~22999	30	
6	91287776	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 125

C V | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fielding Walker

....., Co. E....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 1, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive Roll sent to Hospl Taylor Barracks May 31 '65. Descriptive roll received Sept 14 '65

Beck

(383*a*) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fielding Walker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 1, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Apl 1, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bullitt Co 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

Of | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fielding Walker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865

Where born Nelson Ky.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 1, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brv; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Apr 1, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(839) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fielding Walker

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apr. 1, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Went to Smithtopia June 7, 1865. Harrisonburg

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: Corry

W. C. Davis

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 16 1891

5522716

and canteen charged
on Dec. Roll.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fielding Walker

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospl June 7. 65. Haversack and canteen lost charged on Dec. Roll.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

WCDavis

(358) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Fielding Walker

Pvt, Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlist., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 49 95/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100.

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Haversack

+ 1 Canteen $1.60

Book mark: .....

J. C. Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

131st

Walker, Fielding

P, Co. E, 125 Reg't Infy

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ward 17 Bed 29

Hospital Number 15478

Name Fielding Walker

Age 35 *Nativity* Nelson Co Ky

Married ~~or Single~~

Residence Bullitt Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Martha Walker Shepherdsville Ky

Rank Pvt *Co.* E *Regiment* 14th Ky Cav

When admitted Aug 14th 1863

From what source Jeff Hdqrt Guard

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Chron Rheum

Jefferson G.H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty Nov 9th 65

2160

Walker, Green

Co K, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 f 0 9 0	26	
2	5-5-1 f 0 3 6	27	
3	5-5-2 4 7 f 2	28	
4	5-5-2 4 9 3 1	29	
5	9 1 2 9 2 5 0	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 N.J.C.O.

S 1280 85-3 - P.O. Num
81-66368 P.O. #
D 228 593 Oracle
D 23 3339 Pinnacle

Dept. Mng. Ctr

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Walker

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1864.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt D McKnight, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Sergt May 31/65

E E Dorsamble

Copyist.

(383g)

27 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Walker

Sergt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G. 121

Roll dated Camp Relenky, Jan 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. May 31. 65

Book mark :

Brodeter

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Walker

Sgt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 26, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 6, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Credited to Madison Co. 8 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

Copyist.

(342)

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Walker

Sergt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U. S. C. I. Asst Sergt May 31/65

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grune Walker

Serg't, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 24 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage C. & G. E. last 1.02

Book mark:

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

2161

Parker Francis

Co F, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 6 2 6 4	26	
2	5 5 1 7 0 7 5	27	
3	5 5 2 3 1 6 7	28	
4	5 5 2 3 3 2 4	29	
5	0 1 2 8 9 2 4	30	
6	4 3 1 5 1 1 9 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 685497 5-Q090
S-/3698333 POW.W
S 985-757 CWMD

N | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lisbon Walker

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1863.

Where Chicago Ill

By whom Capt James; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*g*) Copyist.

13 N. A.

N. | | USCT.

Lisbon Walker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Volunteer Recruits forwarded

_____. Roll dated

Chicago, Ill, Mch 1, 1865.

Where born Va.

Age 27 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Mch 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago, Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago, Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Ip redated to Ill. Cook Co. Chicago, 1 Dist. Sub Dist. 3 4

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(356m) Copyist.

W. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walker, Lebson†

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill., Apl. 28, 1865.

Where born S. Carolina

Age 27 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted March 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Mulat.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Chicago, Cook Co. Ill. Dist. 1 Sub Dist. 34.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† Corrected by Ord'rs Ltr

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

H 13th Hvy U.S.C.T.

Lisbon Walker

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., June 23, 1865.

Where born North Carolina

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited Joliet, Ill.

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. L. Taylor

Copyist.

(839)

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lisbon Walker

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Mch 1, 1865.

Where ..... Chicago Ill.

Period ..... 1 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Mch 1, 1865.

Where ..... Chicago Ill.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Linden

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isabon Walker

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov. 1st 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 1st 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: I issue the M.S. for one Cone 6 cts

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Luiden Copyist.

Walker Lisbon

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lisbon Walker, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty seven years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ills

the 15th day of March 1865

Witness:

Lisbon his X mark Walker

Volunteered at Chicago Ills

on the 15th day of March, 1865,

By Capt Chas H. Hunt

Co. Regiment Provost Guard Ills.

No. 1 Muster Roll

Volunteers

Chicago Ills

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

18 - .

Discharged .....

Order of Colonel Commanding

Ordered to Chicago

By Lieut Provost Guard Ills

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, Lisbon Walker born in ~~[illegible]~~, in the State of South Carolina aged ~~[illegible]~~ years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ~~[illegible]~~ 1st day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***ONE YEAR***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lisbon Walker, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago
this 1st day of March 1865,
BEFORE Wm Innes
Capt. Prs. Mar. 1st Dist. Ills.

Lisbon his X Walker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Davis
1st Dist. Ills.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L. Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Mulatto complexion, is 5' *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Wm Innes
Capt. Prs. Mar. 1st Dist. Ills.
Regiment of Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. A
Regiment of Unassigned Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1865, at Chicago Ills
and credited to 3d Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Chicago, in the County of Cook,
1st Congressional District, in the State of Illinois.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: $ ~~[illegible]~~
U. S. Bounty, $ ~~[illegible]~~
Local Bounty, $ 452

Wm Innes
Capt. Prs. Mar. 1st Dist. Ills.
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lisbon Walker, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty seven years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ills

the 1 day of March 1865

Witness:

Lisbon Walker
his mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Lisbon Walker

Volunteered at Chicago Ills

March 1, 1865,

By Capt. Dyer

Co. D 1st Regiment Ill. Vol.

Lisbon Walker

Enlisted as a Private

Mustered in as Pvt.

16

Mustered out as

Discharged

Reg't of

18

Enlisted unassigned

Ordered to Chicago

By Lieut. Col. Dyer

Commanding Rendezvous

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, Lisbon Walker, born in ____, in the State of South Carolina, aged ____ years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lisbon Walker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago this 1st day of March 1865, Before Wm Symes Capt 1st Inf. Mar. 1st Dist. Ills.

Lisbon his X mark Walker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Dunn
1st Dist. Ills.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L. Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Mulatto *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Wm Symes
Capt 1st Inf. Mar. 1st Dist. Ills.
Regiment of *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ____, Regiment of Unassigned Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1865, at Chicago, in the County of Cook, in the State of Illinois.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, ____
Local Bounty, $ 452

Wm Symes
Capt 1st Inf. Mar. 1st Dist. Ills.
Mustering Officer.

2162

Walker, Richard

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 6 2 2 6	26	
2	5-5-1 6 0 2 6	27	
3	5-5-2 4 9 1 5-	28	
4	5-5-2 5-0 6 3	29	
5	9 1 2 9 3 8 3	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Walker

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazle ; hair Gray

Where born Madison Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt Knapp ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Nelson Gen.
Hospital July 19/65

E H Lipscomb

(383g) Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Walker

Art., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Walker

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 186 5

When enlisted May 26, 186 5

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 186 5

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Credited to Madison

Co. 8 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

Copyist.

(342)

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Walker

Pat, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greencastleburg Ky.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U.S.C.I.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Walker

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died July 19/65
Camp Nelson Ky. Genl. Hospt.
Disease

Book mark: 126.690

Galligan

(361) Copyist.

Walker. Richard

P., Co. 76, 13 Reg't Ucha-

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Richard Walton

Late of Company "K"

13th *Reg't of* U. S. C. H. A.

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson Ky

on the 15th *day of* July 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Richard Walker late a Private of Captain E. C. Lewis Company K of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Maysville Ky in the State of Kentucky on the 26th day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of June 1863, at Greenupsburg Ky. in Company G, 12th Regiment of U.S.C. Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Yellow complexion, Hazle eyes, Grey hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Nelson Co Ky, at Camp Nelson Ky on the 15th day of July 186 , by reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	~~Pairs flannel~~ drawers	2	Blanket	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Poncho	1
Great coats	1	~~Flannel~~ shirts	3		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets Wool	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Richard Walker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut Daniel Boucher at Mt. Sterling Ky Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

E. C. Lewis
Capt Co. "K" 13th Cav. U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky.

DATE: July 19th 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NEILSON, KY., ... 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co .....

Sir:

.....

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major .....

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of .....

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Boots, pr.	Shoes, pr	Socks,	Blankets	Ponchos.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.		TOTAL VALUE.

Very Respectfully yours,

.....

Commandant of the Camp.

Roll of Mallon
Co K 18th U.S.C.C.
Dated Aug 19. 1865.
Last Paid to Aug 19 1865.
Last Mo: Clothing Nelson Ky.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred	Richard Walker
Number and locality of the grave	1257
Hospital number of the deceased	75-99
Regiment rank and company	Pvt Co. "K" 13th U.S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow	
Cause of death	Remittent Fever
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	No Dis Roll) inventory
Date of death and burial	July 19th 1865,

Clothing Accounted for as follows, viz:

one Blanket	(1)
Rubber "	(1)
2) Drawers	(2)
3 Shirts	(3)
1) Shoes	(1)
Socks	(1)
Knapsack	(1)
Over Coat	(1)
Canteen	(1)
Cap	(1)

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Oct 6th 1865

Rec'd of Effects, dated 2nd Inst,

Augo, Nov 21, 1865 RD.

Inv & Or Mr rcpt for effects

value $10.00 Clerk 2d Auditor

C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 9. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Richard Walker

13th Reg't of Md. C. H. A.

Died July 19 1865

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED SEPT 2 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Copy furnished 2nd Auditor Treasury. May 28th 1888.

P.C.

I certify, on honor, that Richard Walker, a Private of Captain E. C. Lewis' Company ("K") of the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. H. A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co, State of Kentucky, aged 45 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Yellow complexion, Hazle eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26th day of March, 1865, at Maysville Ky by Capt. Craft, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 5th day of June, 1865, at Louisville Ky, by Capt. Craft; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Sick

The said Richard Walker was last paid by Paymaster Brown (Paid), to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 46 00/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

Paid Jerby

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 19th day of July, 1865.

E. C. Lewis
Capt 13th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding Company. "K"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Walker, Robert

Co B, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 6 5-9 7	26	
2	5-5-2 0 7 5-6	27	
3	5-5-2 0 6 9 7	28	
4	5-5-2 0 9 4 5-	29	
5	5-5-2 1 1 0 2	30	
6	5-5-2 1 2 5-0	31	
7	9 1 2 8 2 3 5-	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1377329 P.O. Mass
S 11-13-162 δ

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Walker

....., Co. B....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Huntsville Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 18, 1865.

Where Smithland Ky

By whom Lieut McIver; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Walker

Appears with rank of Musn on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as Co. D

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Huntsville, Ala.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Smithland, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Bk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan. 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Smithland Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magruw

(339) Copyist.

W 113H. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Artly.

Age.....**years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan. 18 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Smithland, Ky.

Period 3 **years.**

Mustered in:

When ..... Jan. 18 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Smithland, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 **for**.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 **for**.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due 1st installment Gov't bounty, $40.00.

***First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark:.....

Falconer

(3586) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40, first installment Gov't bounty

Book mark:

Talcner

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Walker

Mus'n., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first installment Govt bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Walker

Musician, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first installment U. S. Gov't bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Walker

Musician, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. $1.45 (Non Com. Off. waist belt and cap pouch)

Book mark: .....

Zalmon

(361) *Copyist.*

Walker, Robert.

_____, Co. B 13th Reg't C H G.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
L of S 1	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Walker Robert
(Name.)

Co. B, 13th U. S. Inf.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer. C. R. Dir

Enl. Jan. 18, 65

Mp. Jan. 18, 65 for
3 years, as musn

M. O. Nov. 18, 65 with Co.
as musn.

Johnson
E. D.

11 13 16.

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. June 27-16—10,000.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

1st Ind. 4AR. HEW

War Department, A. G. O., November 13, 1916--To the Governor, National Military Home, Montgomery County, Ohio.

The records show that Robert Walker was mustered in January 18, 1865, and mustered out with his company November 18, 1865, a musician.

H. P. McCain
Adjutant General.

2164

Walker, Thomas

Co. I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-18707.	26	
2	5-5-1801-5-	27	
3	5-5-24443	28	
4	5-5-24600	29	
5	5-5-24750	30	
6	9/29830	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 N.J.C.D.

S. 2145-890 Amd N. 20

Gen. Leg. Ex/r

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

....., Co. D....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fleming Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 25, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom L. D. L. Swan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E H Lipscomb

(383g) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Pri., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 25 May, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 27 May, 1865.

Present or absent Mch stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit to Fleming Co. 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchants

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 25, 1865

When enlisted May 26, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 27, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to Flemming Co. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams

(342) Copyist.

Pvt. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

R 2, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 29, 1865.

Where Greenupsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

Copyist.

O. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Halsted

R'k ..., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

R, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 44 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Clifford

(361) *Copyist.*

Natl. Adams 218

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1 5-7 6 1	26
2 5-5-1 6 7 1 3	27
3 5-5-2 0 7 9 0	28
4 5-5-1 9 5-4 3-	29
5 5-5-2 1 0 6 2	30
6 5-5-2 1 2 1 2	31
7 5-5-2 1 3 3-9	32
8 9 1 2 8 2 4 1	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: W173. V11 C. J. 75-

See also

S. 144184 S-And N. 29.

Dep. Surv. Gen.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Wall

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 20, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Smith Land Ky Feby 6 1863.
Returned from Desertion
& Restored to Duty

Deadrick

(383*v*) Copyist

Hr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Hall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jany 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nammur

Copyist.

W 113 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Wall

R. t., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age ..... **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 **years.**

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Smithland, Ky., Feb. 6, '65.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 1891 ☆ 5520790

Roll May & June 65 next on
which name appears.

W 137 Katy U.S.C.T.

Adam Wall

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Katy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 6, 1865.

Where Smithland Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A Stewart

(351) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Wall

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first installment Gov't bounty

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Wall

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. B.
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Wall

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first installment U.S. Govt bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Wall

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 18/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Carb. $1.25 1 gun sling, 1 cap pouch, 1 waist belt 1.

Book mark: W 173 Vol 6. J '75.

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

Wall, Adam

P., Co. B, 13th Reg't W.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Wall of Caldwell Co Ky ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 20 day of Dany 1865.

Witness:

F. M. Gilliland

Adam his X Wall
Mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
Dany 20 1865

No. Soldier

Capt & Com Regt 1st Regt Colored Troops

By

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to

I, Adam Wall born in Caldwell Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 20 day of January 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Adam Wall, of Caldwell Co. Ky. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 20 day of Jany 1865
Before Capt. Jno. H. Morgan

his Adam + Wall
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]
Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Adam Wall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

[redacted]
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Jany 186 5

Jno H Morgan
Capt & Post Mar'l Mustering Officer.
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B" Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery Volunteers, on the 20 day of Jany, 1865, at Paducah Ky

[redacted]
Capt & Post Marshal
1st Dist of Ky

Sag

Adams

2

8

Mr. & Mrs. Albert Schmidt

Adam Store Co.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Sept 11", 1875

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Adam Wall, Pvt, Co. "B"
13" Reg't U.S.C. Arty Hy. reported on Muster Roll from Orgn to Feby 28" 1865. "Deserted at Smithland, Ky, Feby 6" 1865." and is reported Present for duty on Muster Roll for May & June 1865. without remark.
Please furnish Copy of sentence if tried, and any information relative to his case that may be on file in your office.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

per F. V. B.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Sept 15th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Adam Wall Pvt, Co. "B";
13th Reg't U.S.C.A. Hy.
Co Rec Bk reports him "deserted Feby 6"65 "Returned from desertion and restored to duty" — No Co Mo'g Rep'ts for subsequent to Jany "65 on file — Name does not appear in Index to D.O, Dept Ky "65 — D.O, Dist Western Ky and 1st Div Dept Ky for "65 furnish no information. G.O. M.O, Dept Ky "65 are not on file —

Wall, Henry

Co. K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 5-7 6 2	26	
2	5-5-1 6 7 1 4	27	
3	5-5-2 0 7 5-6	28	
4	5-5-2 0 9 0 0	29	
5	5-5-2 1 0 6 3	30	
6	5-5-2 1 2 1 3	31	
7	5-5-2 1 3 6 0	32	
8	9 1 2 8 2 4 2	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1417375 P.O. Med
S1835648 P.O. Surg
S1897847 P.O. Aff

O.N. Surg Gyn

4 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wall

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 25, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jany 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

W 13 H. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wall

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Artly.

Age.....**years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan. 20 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Period ...3.... **years.**

Mustered in:

When ..... Jan. 20 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Present or absent ..... Present. .....

Stoppage, $.....100 **for**.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 **for**.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due 1st install=
ment Gov't bounty, $40.00.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

.....Talmage.....

(3586) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wall

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40, first installment Gov't bounty. On detached service recruiting

Book mark:

Talcner

Copyist.

(358)

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wall

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first installment Gov't bounty

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wall

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as Co. B.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk.

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maynes

(339) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henery Wall

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865;

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first installment U. S. Gov't bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wall

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. 90¢ (1 cap pouch, 1 bayonet scabbard).

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

Hall, Henry

, Co. B, 13th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Wall of Tioga Co Pa ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pattenville Pa

the 21 day of Sept 1865

Witness:

F. M. Gilliland

his
Henry + Wall
mark

Volunteered at Penn Pa

By Capt & Bvt Lt Col

18 65

Henry Wall
Co. Sixth Regt
No. Sixty Two
Penn'a Vol
Pattenville Pa
Sept 21 1865

121

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to

I, Henery Wall born in Trigg Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 20 day of January 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henery Wall, of Trigg Co. Ky.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 20 day of Jany 1865

Before Capt Jno H. Morgan

his
Henery + Wall
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Wall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Jany 1865

Jno H Morgan

Capt & Pro Mar Mustering Officer

1st Dist of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13

of U.S. Col'd Art'y Volunteers, on the 20 day of Jany, 1865, at Paducah Ky

Capt & Pro Mar

1st Dist of Ky

Mustered Discharged

2161

Wall, Johnson

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 5-6 7 8	26	
2	5-5-1 6 9 0 4	27	
3	5-5-2 1 5-4 2	28	
4	5-5-2 1 7 1 2	29	
5	5-5-2 1 6 9 1	30	
6	5-5-2 2 0 3 3	31	
7	9 1 2 8 4 2 4	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2336223 Portion
M.D. 1212276
P2910203 and WD

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Hall

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

Pr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Hall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Johnson Wall

W, Co. 6, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Jan Hankin

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Hall

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty rec'd. Due first enlistment of bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Van Antwerp

(358) Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Hall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Dec 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky,

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

N. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Ould

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due Hospital
Muni Entity $ 100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Van Hunton
Copyist.

(858)

Vr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Hall

A, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 32 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Van Horn

(361) Copyist.

Hall, Johnson

....., Co....., 13th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Johnson Wall of Trigg Co Ky ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 16 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 1st day of July 1865

Witness:

E R Prashaw

his
Johnson X Wall
mark

52 Parkers Band

No. Ninety-Five

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

July 1st 1865

By Capt S. Bell

Recruiting Officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or other of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Trigg County

I, Johnson Wall born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Sixteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of Feby 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Johnson Wall of Trigg Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 1st day of Feby 1865
Before Jno H Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Johnson X Wall
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Bush

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Johnson Wall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 2 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Feby 1865.

Jno H Morgan
Capt Pro Mar 8 Mustering Officer.
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Paducah Ky 2nd Col Inf Volunteers, on the 1st day of Feby 1865, at Paducah Ky

By Jno H Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Ky

2160

Wall, Robert

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 7 2 9 3	26	
2	5-5-1 7 2 5-2	27	
3	5-5-2 2 2 2 6	28	
4	5-5-1 9 5-7 1	29	
5	5-5-2 2 5-5-7	30	
6	9 1 2 8 6 3 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 13 H. Artly. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hall

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Hazel

Eyes Holly; hair C'l'd

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 6, 1865.

Where Pulaski Tn

By whom Capt Longworth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserter

Deadrick

(383y) Copyist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, , 186 .

Where born Mississippi

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 6, 1863

Where enlisted Joliet, Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Woolly

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 6, 1863.

Where mustered in Joliet, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Deserted Apl. 3" 1863

Book mark:

D. Taylor

Copyist.

(339)

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for ~~the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Norfolk, ..., 186 .

Where born .....

Age .....y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 13521

B Taylor

(339) Copyist.

M | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Wall

Lt ....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb 28, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 186 .

Where Joliet Ill

Period 2 years

Mustered in:

When March, 186 .

Where Joliet

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted while en route for Leavenworth about May 28, 1865.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

C V | 13th Cavy **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Wall

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 7th Cavy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 19, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 3, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) Louisville

Copyist.

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hall

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov 1st, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted
March 28/65 while en route
for Regt

Book mark:

---

(361) *Copyist.*

2107 or 10 Ohio

Hall, Robert

Co. D, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 6 1 9 1	26	
2	5-5-2 2 2 0 1	27	
3	5-5-2 2 3 7 1	28	
4	5-5-2 2 5-1 9	29	
5	9 1 2 8 6 2 3	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1383873 - P.O. Rtd

Sgt Hany. Engr

"U" | 13 Hvy | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hall

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 3, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383y)

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robin Wall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky Apl 10, 1865.

Where born Va

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Apl 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co 1st Dis Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Robin Wall.

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

V | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wall

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb'y 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Descriptive roll not received.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3588) Copyist.

H | 13 Me. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Wall

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has record for
on U.S. Bounty Due 2d
installment Govt
Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Le Jer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wall

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 47/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

Hall, Robin

_____, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S.C.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robin Wall of Trigg Co Ky ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 31 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 3d day of April 1865

Witness:
E R Bradshaw

his
Robin X Wall
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
No. Four
April 3d 18 65
By Capt H C Hughes Co
Paducah Military Post

129 Fifteenth Regt Ky Vol Cav

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF accredited to Trigg Co Ky

I, Robin Walk born in

in the State of Virginia aged Thirty one years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Third day of April 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robin Walk of Trigg Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 3d day of April 1865

Before J H C Morgan Capt & A.C. 3d Div 16 Army Corps

his
Robin X Walk
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H C Bent

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robin Walk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 1/2 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 3d day of April 1865.

Jno T Morgan
Capt & A.C. 3d Div. *Mustering Officer.*
16th Army Corps

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Paducah Ky Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the 3d day of April, 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J H C Morgan
Capt & A.C. 3d Div 16 Army Corps
Mustering Officer.

Hall, Robert

Co. B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/5763	26	
2	55/6541	27	
3	55-2073-7	28	
4	55-2040 0	29	
5	55-2092 4	30	
6	55-2/04 55-	31	
7	55-2/233	32	
8	9/28243	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Dry Bay Co

5719305 P.O. gift
S 86-32224 Correction
8133370 P.O. gift
D.1946044 Correction
D 3765234 and gift
P2929684 Accident

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 20, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383g) Copyist.

Pr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robin Hall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865

Where born Trigg Co. Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 20, 1865

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Jany 20, 1865

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

W 13 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Robin Wall

Pvt., Co B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age ____ **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 **years.**

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st install=
ment Gov't bounty $40.00.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Falconer

(3586) *Copyist.*

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robin Wall

Sergt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Mar. 1, '65; Due $40, first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robin Wall

Sergt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Mar. 1, '65. Due first installment Gov't bounty.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robin Wall

Appears with rank of Sergt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. D.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, June 23, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk.; hair Bk.

Complexion Bk.; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Ky Dist.

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maynard

(339) Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robin Wall

Sergt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Mar. 1, '65; Due $100, first installment U. S. bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U:S.C.T.

Robin Wall

Sergt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 97/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. Sergt. Jan. 25, '65, Dne. differ=ence of pay between private and Sergt. from date of appoint=ment to June 23, '65.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

Trall Robin

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't Vt. V.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robin Wall of Trigg Co Ky ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 20 day of Sept 1865

Witness:

F. M. Gilliland

Robin his X Wall
Mark

By Capt & Pay Master

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

No. Sixty-three Enlisted

Sept 20 1865

130

Robin Wall

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF according to

I, Robbin Wall born in Trigg Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 28 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 20 day of January 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robbin Wall, of Trigg Co. Ky.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky. this 20 day of Jany 1865 Before Capt Jno H. Morgan

Robin his X Wall
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M. Best EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robin Wall, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, Dk *hair*, Dk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 1/2 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Jany 1865

Jno H. Morgan
Capt. Prov Mar 1st Mustering Officer.
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B"
1st Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry, Volunteers, on the 20 day of Jany, 1865, at Paducah Ky
Capt & Prov Marshal
1st Dist of Ky.

2.7.1

Hall, William

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 5-8 7 7	26	
2	5-5-1 6 9 0 3	27	
3	5-5-2 1 5-4 1	28	
4	5-5-2 1 7 1 1	29	
5	5-5-2 1 8 9 0	30	
6	5-5-2 2 0 6 4	31	
7	9 1 2 8 4 2 3	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

11 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wall

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 21, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept 3d 1863
Nelson Gen Hospital
by reason of Diarrhoea

Deadrick

(383g) **Copyist.**

Hr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammond

(339) Copyist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1863.

Where born Kenton Ky

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 21, 1863.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Dec. 21, 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $~~None~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Taylor

Copyist.

W. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hall

Pt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 21, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Vanstuten

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hall

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty rec'd. Due first installment of bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Transcribed

(358) *Copyist.*

Pt | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Hall

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due First Instal
ment Bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Hamilton,

(358) Copyist.

W | 1st. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hall

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st. Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Nelson Genl. Hospl. Camp Nelson, Ky Sept 3/65. Chronic Diarrhoea.

Book mark: 97 96 2d May 6/68. L.V. 14 D. 733. 72.

Van Hunter

(361) *Copyist.*

Wall. Wm.

P, Co. C, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlst. papers 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Wall of Trigg Co Ky ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 44 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 21 day of Feby 1865

Witness:

E R Bradshaw

his
William X Wall
mark

No. Ninety-four Volunteered at Paducah Ky

Regt 21 Ky Vol Inf

By Capt Bowman

Co I 21st Regt Ky Vol Inf

132 Wheeler Hotel

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accepted to Trigg County.

I, William Wall born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty one years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of February 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Wall of Trigg Co Ky

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cadiz Ky

this 21 day of July 1865 Wm his x Wall mark

Before I H Morgan Capt & Bvt Maj & Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E M Bista

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Wall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of July 1865

I H Morgan Capt & Bvt Maj & Mustering Officer. 1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21 day of July 1865, at Cadiz Ky

I H Morgan Capt & Bvt Maj & 1st Dist Ky

n

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Wells

Co. C 12th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Vol's (K)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 3. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 14th 1869.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
SEP 13
1869
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that William Wall a Private of Captain Wm Bowmen Company ("G") of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inft (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of Kentucky, aged 41 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Morgan _____, at Paducah Ky on the 21st day of February 1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 13th U.S.Col'd Inft to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disability the result of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said William Wall was last paid by Paymaster Holloway to include the 31st day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $67 67/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: One pair Over Legs & Straps One Knapsack One Canteen One Haversack One Rifle & Shelter tent amounting to $9 72/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Holloway, SUTLER, $12 46/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 8th day of September 1865.

J. D. Bennett
1st Lieut 13th Infantry
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

2172

Wallace, Harrison

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 7 2 5-6	26	
2	5-5-2 2 3 7 7	27	
3	5-5-2 2 5-2 5-	28	
4	9 1 2 8 6 2 9	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 N.S.C.D.

S-719827 Pomona

#1483740 P.O. 0/4

Wesp Corp. Cal

W | 13 H. Arty | **U. S. C. T.**

Harrison Wallace

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Barren Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 29, 1864.

Where Henderson Ky

By whom Lt Col Glenn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383y)

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Wallace

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, ____, 186 .

Where born Barren Co. Kentucky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Henderson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Dec 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Camp Nelson, Ky

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Transferred from 12th Regt. U.S.C.D. Co. B.

Book mark:

J. B. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

H 13112 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Wallace

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Recruiting
A.J. Bowntz. Transferred from Co "B" 120
Regt U.S.C.I. June 23 1865
Date of Enlistment
Sept Bowntz.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Wallace

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 1st, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 71 88/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 609/84

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

2173

Wallace, John

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 5-4-4-1	26	
2	5-5-1 6-9-0-7	27	
3	5-5-2 1 5-4-5-	28	
4	5-5-2 1 7 1 5-	29	
5	5-5-2 1 4-9-4	30	
6	5-5-2 2 0 3 6	31	
7	9 1 2 8 4 2 4	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D742966 Prince
D.2892016 And wd
D.2893100 and d.b.

Abel Bamy Cty

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wallace

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 14, 186 3.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383*y*) **Copyist.**

Pr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wallace

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., Feb 27, 186 5-

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 14, 186 5-

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5- ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 14, 186 5-

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Webster Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammond

(339) *Copyist.*

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wallace

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, June 23 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $~~300~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Taylor

(839) Copyist.

A | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wallace

D, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for .....

Due Gov't, $100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

W. | 13 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wallace

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Is Entitled to Bounty under Act of July 28th 1866 1st Installment of Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

John Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

P. John Wallace

P, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due first instalment Comty $ 100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Vanstruten

(858) Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John / Wallace /

P, Co. **C**, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 57 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jan Holton

(361) *Copyist.*

Wallace, John

....., Co. ....., 13th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wallace of Rochester Co desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 14 day of July 1865

Witness: E R Brockhan

John Wallace
his
mark

No. Ninety-Eight
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
July 14 1865
18
By Capt Morgan
Provost Marshal
1st Dist Ky

76 Potter Wallace

They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and the other to be retained by the mustering officer. They will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. The Surgeon's certificate will be made out in duplicate—one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to be retained by the mustering officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said..... is..... ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accomodation to Webster Co Ky

I, John Wallace born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourteenth day of February 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Wallace of Webster Co Ky

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky

this 14th day of Feby 1865 his John X Wallace mark

Before J H Morgan Capt & Com'dg Harpers Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Bird

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Wallace previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14th day of Feby 1865

Jno H Morgan Capt Co 2nd Ky Cav Mustering Officer.

12th Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment; in Company ..... Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of Feby 1865, at .....

J H Morgan Capt Co 2nd Ky Cav

Recruiting Officer

2174.

Wallace, Mike

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1-5-829	26
2 5-5-1-6903-	27
3 5-5-2/5-443	28
4 5-5-2-171-3	29
5 5-5-2/892	30
6 5-5-2-2034	31
7 9/2-8-4-25	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

5-12325-82-P.O.Mtn

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mike Wallace

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383*g*) Copyist.

Vr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mike Wallace

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammel

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mikel Wallace

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Jan. 23, 1863.

Where born Kentucky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Paducah

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Dec. 1, 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $~~None~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) B. Taylor Copyist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mike Wallace

Pr, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Paul Hudson

(3586) Copyist.

W. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mike Wallace

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No County recd. Now first Enrolment of County,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Vanhouton,

(358) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mike Wallace

W, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: New Gun & Equipment Bounty $ 100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Van Houton

(358) Copyist.

N | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mike Wallace

Pt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 06 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Dan Hoehn

(361) *Copyist.*

Wallace, Mike

....., Co....., 13th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mike Wallace of Gregg Co Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 1st day of Feby 1865

Witness: E. R. Bradshaw.

his
Mike X Wallace
mark

No. Ninety-Six Volunteered at Paducah Ky

Feby 1st 1865

By Capt Morgan

Paducah Ky

81 Mike Wallace

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF A.G. credited to Trigg

I, Mike Wallace born in [illegible] in the State of Kentucky aged 28 Twenty Eight years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered First day of Feby 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Mike Wallace of Trigg Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America;** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 1st day of Feby 1865 Before J H Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Mike X Wallace
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Dent

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mike Wallace previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... Blue ... *eyes*, ... Black ... *hair*, ... Blue ... *complexion*, is ..... 5 ..... *feet* ..... 3 ..... *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Feby 1865.

J H Morgan
Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 1st day of Feby, 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J H Morgan
Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

Mike Wallace
Recruiting Officer
Paducah Ky

Wallace, Oliver

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 5-8-6-0	26	
2	5-5-1 6 9 0 6	27	
3	5-5-2 1 5-4-4	28	
4	5-5-2 1 7 1 4	29	
5	5-5-2 1 8 9 3	30	
6	5-5-2 2 0 3 5-	31	
7	9 1 2 8 4 2 6	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

mmof-Lt49001-5

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Wallace

....., Co. 6, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Savannah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

(383a) Copyist.

Pr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Wallace

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., Feb. 27, 186 5-

Where born Kentucky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 186 5-

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5- ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 186 5-

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned Co

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammill

(339) *Copyist.*

21 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Wallace

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865

Where born Kentucky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 4, 1865

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~ None; due $ 100

Where credited Camp Nelson Ky

Company to which assigned C J

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839) J Taylor

Copyist.

W. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Wallace

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 9 60/100 for 6 & 9 Eg.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

David Smith

Copyist.

(3586)

W. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Wallace

H, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 00/100 for C. & G. Equipage not paid last muster.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No County need, Due first installment of bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Vanhook

(858) Copyist.

W. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Wallace

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 00/100 for Cert. Equipage not paid last muster.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Rec. first Instal ment Bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Vaughan

(858) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Wallace /

Pt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 30 09/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 366 - 1882.

Hamilton /

(361) *Copyist.*

Wallace, Oliver

....., Co. ....., 13" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oliver Wallace of Union Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ~~0~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 4th day of July 1863

Witness:

E R Boushan

his
Oliver X Wallace
mark

No. Nine Seventy Seven

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

July 4th 1863

By Capt Boushan

Co I 2nd Regt Ky Volunteers

Oliver Wallace

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said..... is..... ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Union Co

I, Oliver Wallace born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourth day of July 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Oliver Wallace of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Oliver X Wallace
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 4th day of Feby 1865
Before J. H. Morgan
Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S M Burt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Oliver Wallace previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of Feby 1865.

Jas H Morgan
Capt Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186..., at .....

.....

.....

.....

2176

Wallace, Robert

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~5~18471	26	
2	5~5~19164	27	
3	5~5~25674	28	
4	5~5~25406	29	
5	5~5~25947	30	
6	912968 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.D.

K 1, 3 H. Art'y U. S. C. T.

Robert Wallace

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 23, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Whitall, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E. D. Kippenbee

(383*g*) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wallace

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Nov 23, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Arbon

(3586) Copyist.

M | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wallace

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co A 72 U S C Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Period for which enlisted ____ 1 years.

When mustered in Nov 23, 1864

Present or absent not Slater

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Credited to

6th D. Ky.

Sub. for John McAbott

Book mark:

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wallace

----------, Co.------, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 n.s.c.I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ----------, 186 .

Period for which enlisted ---------- 1 ---------- years.

When mustered in Nov 29, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

6 Dist. Ky.
Sub. for J.W. Abbott

Book mark:

(342) J Hammond
Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wallace

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wallace

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

2177

Wallace, William

Co. F, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1739 1	26	
2	5-5-17072	27	
3	5-5-23163	28	
4	5-5-2335-4	29	
5	9128920	30	
6	43153739	31	1
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wallace

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair, Blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 2, 1865.

Where Jacksonville, Ill.

By whom Capt Hamilton ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*a*) **Copyist.**

W | 13 H. A | W.C.T.

William Wallace

Appears with rank of Recruit on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for enrolled men forwarded by Capt. H.W. Hamilton, Pro. Mar for the 10th Dist Ills. Roll dated Jacksonville, Ills, Mar. 2, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ills.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar. 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ills.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account: Total value of clothing

~~Last settled ——, 186—~~; drawn ~~since~~ $ 32 64/100

Date of first muster ——, 186 .

Company to which assigned ——

Remarks: Credited: Sub Dist No. 4:
Principal Hugh B. Miller:
Residence when enrolled.
Yatesville, Ills.

Book mark: ——

W W. Hill

(356m) Copyist.

W | 13 Arty | U.S.C.T

William Wallace

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated Camp Butler, Ill., Apr 28, 1863

Where born Miss

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar. 3, 1863.

Where Jacksonville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Yatesville, 10 Con. 745 D. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

Pvt 13 N. Army U.S.C.H.

William Wallace

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 3, 1863.

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 2, 1863.

Where enlisted Jacksonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 3, 1863.

Where mustered in Jacksonville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 10th Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

Copyist.

(339)

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Mch 2, 1865.

Where Jacksonville

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Mch 3, 1865.

Where Jacksonville

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Luiden

Copyist.

W | 13 Ky Arty | **U. S. C. T.**

William Wallace

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Nov 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Camp Nelson Ky July 28/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Louden

(361) *Copyist.*

Wallace, William

P, Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo V A

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates E. P. 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

William Wallace

Sgt. of Company F.

13 Regiment of U.S.H.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 28 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Wallace

Rank: Private *Company:* "F." *Regiment:* 13"

Arm: Cold Hvy Artly. *State:* U.S.

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Unknown

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. J. T. Foster.
Comdg Rgt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 28" 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Nelson Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen. Returns Col'd Soldrs.
3 Qr. 1865.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball
Clerk.

(170).

Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY., ... 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co .....

Sir:

.....

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major .....

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of ....

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Boots. pr.	Shoes, pr	Socks,	Blankets	Ponchos.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.		TOTAL VALUE, $

Very Respectfully yours,

.....

Commandant of the Camp.

Wm Mellon
Co I 13th W. Va. Inf.
Died Chattanooga Dec. 25. 1865.
Genl Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ky.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred — William Wallace

Number and locality of the grave — 289

Hospital number of the deceased — 7455

Regiment rank and company — Pr. Co. "F" 3 ufo H A

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow

Cause of death — Diarrhoea ch.

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks — no Ps Roll

Date of death and burial — July 28 1865

(Memoranda)
1 Blanket
1 " Rubber
1 Shirt
1 Hat

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Nov 21st 1865
Forwards this for Mr rcpt for
stated value, $3.85 cts
2d Auditor
C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wallace
Privt Co "F"
13 Reg't of U S C H Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

Dud July 28 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U.S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENTS OFFICE 1866

A.G.O. 7.60 July 20th 1866
A.G.m. sent for Effects
value $3.85 sent 2d Aud

Amt A

I certify, on honor, that William Walace, a Private of Captain Charles Cenj Kindall Company (F) of the 13 Regiment of Ky C A Army VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2 day of March, 186 4, at Jacksonville Ill by Capt Hamilton, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 3 day of March, 1864, at Jacksonville Ill by Capt Hamilton; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said William Wallace was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Date of Enlistment to the present date; July 23 1864 he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

Stop for Clothing overdrawn from Reg 36 96/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 14 day of September, 186 4.

Charles Cenj Kindall
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Wallace, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for 3 years, DO DECLARE, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Jacksonville, Illinois,

The 7 day of March 1865,

Witness: C. H. Burdon

his
William X Wallace.
mark

No. 7

William Wallace

ENLISTED AT JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

On the 7 day of March, 1865,

BY

W Hamilton

~~W. M. PRY~~, Provost Marshal.

BENJAMIN SAMMONS, Commissn'r,

NATHANIEL ENGLISH, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment,
10th District of Illinois.

20.

[No. 39.]

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF **Illinois,** TOWN OF **Jacksonville.**

I, William Wallace, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Hugh B Miller, Esq., of Yatesville Morgan County Illinois to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of March, 1865, and having thus agreed with said Hugh B Miller I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of March 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville, Ill., this 2 day of March 186 5 } William X Wallace
Before G W Hamilton } mark
Captain and Provost Marshal, 10th Dist., Ill.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Hugh B Miller ~~drafted~~ enrolled in Yatesville Ills 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

G W Hamilton
Provost Marshal.

B Bannister
Commissioner of Board.

Nath English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th District of Illinois.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Wallace, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for 3 Years, DO DECLARE, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Jacksonville, Illinois,

The 2 day of March 1865

Witness: C. W. Burdon

his
William x Wallace
mark

No. 7 & 7

William Wallace

ENLISTED AT JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Kenyon Wallace

On the 2 day of March, 1865

BY

E. M. Marmilton

~~W.M. M. TEY~~, Provost Marshal.

BENJAMIN SAMMONS, Commissn'r,

NATHANIEL ENGLISH, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment,
10th District of Illinois.

[No. 39.]

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF **Illinois,**



TOWN OF **Jacksonville.**

I *William Wallace*, born in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Hugh B Miller*, Esq., of *Yatesville Morgan Co Illinois*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *2* day of *March*, 186*3*, and having thus agreed with said *Hugh B Miller*

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *2* day of *March* 186*3*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville, Ill., this *2* day of *March* 186*3*, Before *G W Hamilton*
Captain and Provost Marshal, 10th Dist., Ill.

his
William + *Wallace*
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Hugh B Miller* ~~drafted~~ enrolled in *Yatesville Ills* *1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Colored* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

G W Hamilton
Provost Marshal.

B Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Nath English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th District of Illinois.

Wallen Humphrey

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 5 4 4 2	26	
2	5 5 1 6 9 2 5	27	
3	5 5 2 1 5 5 9	28	
4	5 5 2 1 7 3 3	29	
5	5 5 2 2 0 5 6	30	
6	9 1 2 8 4 2 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2158383 Pomeroy

Oct 1st Barg Expr

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Waller

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1, 186 3.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Smithland Ky March 19th 1863 by reason of Pneumonia

Deadrick

(383*g*) Copyist.

Ky | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Haller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

Pr. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphreys Walker

Pt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 4 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Mch 19/65 at Smithland, Ky. Final sta. Ford.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Vanstrin.

(3586) Copyist.

N. | 13 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Humphrey Haller

Pt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Mch 19/65 (over)

.....

Van Antlin

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16

5521733

☆ 1891 ☆

Pay for 1 mon & 15 days
@ 16 per month is
$24.00 Bounty $ 30.
Wr. Cls. 20.18 = $203.82
Pd. by CF 584 952
Sept 8, 1871.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Walles

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb H, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3" years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb H, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky,

Bounty paid $~~None~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Died March 19th 1865

Final Statements Forwarded

Book mark:

Taylor

(339) Copyist.

H | 13 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Humphrey Waller

H, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Regt. Hospl.

Smithland Ky Mch 19/65.

Pneumonia.

Book mark: V93 P197. 69.

P.V. 12 E90. 69.

Vant Hamilton

(361) Copyist.

Waller. Humphrey

P, Co. C., 13 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Envlt. Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Humphreys Walker Brinckley, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 11th day of May 1865

Witness: E R Brenahan

his
Humphreys Walker
mark

69. Humphreys Walker

No. Ninety-Nine

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

This 11th day of May 1865

By Capt Hutchinson

Commanding

Paducah Ky

May 11th 1865

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Union Co Ky

I, Humphrey Waller born in ..... in the State of Kentucky aged Sixteen years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Fourth day of July 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Humphrey Waller of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 4th day of July 1865 Before Capt & Bro Mar 1st Div Ky

his
Humphrey X Waller
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Bush

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Humphrey Waller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Yellow complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of July 1865.

Jno H Morgan
Capt & Bro Mar 1st Div Ky
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 4th day of July, 1865, at Paducah Ky

Capt & Bro Mar 1st Div Ky
Recruiting Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Humphrey Waller Co C

13 Reg't of U S C Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 19th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mch 29th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
MAR
30
1865
OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Humphrey Waller a Private of Captain Wm Bolmins Company (C) of the 13 Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt J H Morgan Pro Mus 1st Dist Ky, at Paducah Ky, on the Fourth day of February, 1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, He died in Regimental Hospital of the 13th U.S.C.A. at Smithland Ky on the 19th day of March 1865. of Pneumonia.

The said Private Humphrey Waller ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~to include the~~ Enlistment ~~day of _____, 186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Eight 84/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 20th day of March, 186 5

Wm Bolmins

Capt 13th U.S.C.A.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Humphrey Waller

Late of Company C

13 *Reg't of* U S Colrd

Volunteers, who died at Smithland Ky

on the 19 *day of* March 186 5.

JAN 17 1871 OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Humphrey Waller late a Private of Captain Wm Bohmer's Company G of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on the fourth day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 4th day of February 1865, at Paducah Ky in Company ....., 13th Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Smithland Ky on the 19th day of March 1865, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Humphrey Waller, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

Wm Bohmer
Capt 13th U.S. Col'd Art'y
Commanding the Company.

Station: Smithland Ky

Date: March 20th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

2179

Waller, Jerry

Co. "C", 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~5~1 6 2 3 5~	26	
2	5~5~2 4 9 2 4	27	
3	5~5~2 5~0 5~7	28	
4	9 1 2 9 3 9 2	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 Ufcd

S. 704 is 8. R. 6. W. - M. Rec

S 980703 2 ans - N

Ø 1205845 P.O. aff

Δ 1205768 " "

Ø 1205772 P.O. aff

Δ 1205773 P.O. aff.

Ø 1211546. P.O aff

P.O. Misc. L.C. 553416. 7-20-20 ans

P.O. - M.T.M - 544347 - W.O - 8/9/20 - mc

2 Mg Holstein 7/10/04 NFZ

Orig Pang Cy.

K | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Waller

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Union Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 24, 1864.

Where Owensboro Ky

By whom Capt. Partridge, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. H. Spaccarelli

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

O/r. | 6 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Waller

....., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Union Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 24, 1864.

Where Henderson,

By whom Capt. Cartridge, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jerry Webb

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Waller

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B, 120

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 24, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Waller

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 24, 1864

Where Owensboro Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When Nov. 24, 1864.

Where Owensboro Ky.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $100 for .....

Due Gov't, $100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Transfd. from 120 U.S.C.I. 1st installment of bounty due

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Waller

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 73 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(361) Copyist.

2100

Wallingford, Henry

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 f 3 7 5-	26	
2	5-5-1 7 9 f 3	27	
3	5-5-2 3 5-1 3	28	
4	5-5-2 3 6 6 0	29	
5	5-5-2 3 f 0 5-	30	
6	9 1 2 9 0 9 1	31	
7	J	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 N.1 C.L.

S. 109916 R.O. 111. 211

Dr J Bang. Cfr

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallingford

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Mustered Oct 1 '64 Greenupsb'g Ky

By whom Capt W C Gun; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383a) Copyist.

W 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallingford

Art., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 52d U.S. Col'd Inft'y

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

Pp | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallingford

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 62/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Pp Anderson

Copyist.

(3586)

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallingford

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Mason

Co. 9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

(342) *Copyist.*

Pr | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wallingford

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 62/100 for C. & G. &c.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallingford

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 01/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 533/1882

a W allen

(361) *Copyist.*

2181

Waters, James

Co. ---, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-1 7 4 1 6	26
2 5-5-1 9 4 6 1	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 13 Arty | U.S.C.T

James Walters

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill, May 6, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar. 31 + Apr 1, 1865.

Where Jacksonville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited Jacksonville, 10 Con. 90 S.D. Ill

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

W | 13 Hdy **U.S.C.T.**

James Walters

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Ill, May 14 1865.

Muster-out to date May 14, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 3 45/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Due from U. S. Paymaster $160

Book mark:

Collings

(349) *Copyist.*

Walter, James

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U. S. C. T.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers / _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Walter, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Illinois
the 31st day of March 1864

WITNESS, C W Budor

James W Walter
mark

No. 5 1 8

James Walter

Enlisted at Jacksonville Ills

As Substitute for

Edward P Ellis

On the 31st day of March, 1864,

By

Fifth Congressional District,

By Examining Board,

Surg' Cummings, Chairman,

Lieut. Smith, Recorder.

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Ills

Enlisted for service as

Substitute for

Edward P Ellis

Enrolled Man

22.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, James Walter, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edward R Elliott Esq., of Jacksonville Morgan County Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31st day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Edward R Elliott, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31st day of March 1865, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 31st of March, 1865, BEFORE W H Bannister Capt & Prov Mar 10th Dist

James his X Walter mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward R Elliott ~~, drafted~~ enrolled in Jacksonville Illinois, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Dalmet complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

W H Bannister
Provost Marshal.

B Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Nath[l] English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 *Dist. of* Illinois

2102

Warton, James

Co ~ , 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5~5~1 9 2 1 7	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 72nd N.C.T.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Walton

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 N.S.C.I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 4, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Died Feb 25/65.

Name not taken up on rolls of the 13 N.S.C.H. Artly

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

Matton, James

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 8 3 7 8	26	
2	5-5-1 7 9 8 6	27	
3	5-5-2 3 5-1 4	28	
4	5-5-2 3 6 6 1	29	
5	5-5-2 3 8 0 8	30	
6	9 1 2 9 0 9 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S— 2195969 AWRD

Capt. Gr

Pr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Walton

....., Co. G....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 8, 1864.

Where Mustered Oct 8 '64 Greenupsb'g, Ky.

By whom Capt W C Grier ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A Beech

(383g) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Walton

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1864.

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 8, 1864

Where Greencastle, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.07/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) W. Anderson
Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Walton

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A 121 Ky Vol Inf'y

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Watson

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 25, 1865

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co. 9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams

(342) Copyist.

Pr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Walton

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 87/100 for C. & G. E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Walton

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 11 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

2184

Walton Levi

Co. C, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 9 7 3 4	26	
2	5 5 2 0 2 4 4	27	
3	5 5 2 0 6 1 7	28	
4	5 5 1 6 5 5 4	29	
5	9 1 2 7 9 5 0	30	
6	4 9 1 3 6 0 1 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Y | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leon Walton

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Simpson Co Ky

Occupation Mechanic

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 18, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Cobb Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Smith

Land Ky of Small

Pox December 29th 1864

Deadrick

(383o) Copyist.

W 113 N a. 1 u.s.c.t.

Levi Walton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of u.s. Colored recruits forwarded for 13 Regt u.s. Colored H. Artly. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Simpson co Ky

Age 28 years; occupation Mechanic

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 18 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 18, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Nav recruit Simpson Co. awd Service to Isaac Walton

Book mark : ____

G. W. Welt

(356m) Copyist.

Off | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Wallace

Artf., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 18, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 18, 1864

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Appointed Artificer Nov 2 1864

(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 148.256

W. G. Hughes

(3588) Copyright.

JAN. 16 5519734 ☆ 1891 ☆

1

Died in Hospital at
Smithland Ky of
Small pox Dec 29/64
Since Commencement
of Roll,
Roll May & June 65 next on which
name appears.

N 13 N. Car. U.S.C.T.

Levi Fallow

Priv., Co. A., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. C.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Dec 29 64

Jan on # 93. 94

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

W. T. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

(K 13th Arty) U.S.C.T.

Levi Walton

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols, ~~forwarded~~ organized as

Co. A. for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 26th Arty Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Irvington. Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Grass. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Grass. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: Died at Smithland Ky. of Small Pox Dec. 29/64

Book mark: K. 13. O 186/68.

Maynard

(339) Copyist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Hallow

Pri., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Smithland Ky of Small pox Dec 29. 64

Book mark: 148.256
V. 3. P. 186/68

W. J. Hughes

(361) Copyist.

Per Compr.

Walton. Levi

Asst. Surg., Co. A., 13 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(91)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Levi Walton, artificer

Late of Company "A"

13th *Reg't of* U.S.C.H.A

Volunteers, who died at Smithland Ky

on the 29th *day of* December 1864

RECEIVED JUL 17 1871

Inventory of the effects of Levi Watton late a Artificer of Captain Jacob A Sutter's Company "A" of the 13th Regiment of U S C. H. A Volunteers, who was enrolled as a —, at — in the State of — on the — day of — 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 18th day of October 1864, at Barling County in Company —, 13th Regiment of U S C H A Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Simpson County in the State of Kentucky; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Mechanic; he died in Hospital, at Smithland Ky on the 29th day of December 1864, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
S able frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ——, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of —— at —— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Jacob A Sutter
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Smithland Ky

DATE: January 2d 1865

A. G. O. No. 104.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jany 10th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Levi Watton artificer

Co A" 13 Regt of U.S.C.H.A

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Dist

Asst.

I certify, on honor, that Levi Walton, an Artificer of Captain J.A Suiter's Company ("A") of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Simpson Co, State of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Mechanic, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of October, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky by Capt. A.S Hobson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 18th day of October, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky, by Capt A.S Hobson; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
(A.G.O. Let Dec 29th 1864. see Inventory Rec'd)

The said Levi Walton, Artificer ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 42 $\frac{23}{100}$ dollars, since the 18th day of October, 186 4, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 2d day of January, 1865.

Jacob A Suiter

_____

Commanding Company.

[A G O No 90—First.]

2185

Dalton, Monmouth

Coal, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

1 Sergeant | 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 4 5-6 7	26	
2	5-5-1 4 0 2 2	27	
3	5-5-2 4 3 0 3	28	
4	5-5-2 4 4 6 6	29	
5	5-5-2 4 6 1 9	30	
6	9 1 2 9 8 2 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.H.

5-100 4920-P.O. 488

Chas Bang. Co

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monmouth Paxton

....., Co. G....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 20, 186 5.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Lt Col Gage; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E H Lipscomb

(383g) Copyist.

Yr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monmouth Walton

1st Sgt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 12th U.S.C. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 20 Jan, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 21 Jan, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Apptd 1st Sgt Apr 6, 1865
Credited to Mason Co, 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monmouth Walton

Sgt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 21, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co. 9 D. Ky

Book mark :

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(342)

Of. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monmouth Halton

1st Sgt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ~ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in

When Jan. 21, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sgt. Apr. 6 1865. Due U.S. for C. & Q.E. 65

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Copyist.

Ms. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Monmouth Walton

1st Sgt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt. April 6th 1865 in 121 U.S.C.I.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B. F. Clark

(358) Copyist.

Vt. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mammon S. Dalton

1st Sgt., Co. *I*, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated *Louisville Ky., Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $*15* 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $*100* 0/100; due $.....100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sgt. in Co. D. 12 U.S.C.T. May 1st 1865 & 1865*

Book mark:

B. F. Hall

(361) *Copyist.*

2186

Walton, Mordecai

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 6 5 2 4	26	
2	5-5-1 9 6 4 7	27	
3	5-5-1 9 9 7 9	28	
4	5-5-2 0 1 1 1	29	
5	5-5-2 0 2 6 3	30	
6	5-5-2 0 4 3 0	31	
7	5-5-2 0 5-7 3	32	
8	9 1 2 8 0 6 5	33	
9	4 3 1 3 6 0 11	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mozdecai Wallon

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrut

(383*g*) Copyist.

W. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mordaci Wallon

Appears with rank of Cpl. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as

Co. A,

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, June 25, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Oct 20, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magner

(339) *Copyist.*

NY 113 Hv a. 1

Mordecai Walton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. Colored Hvy Artly. Roll dated Bowling Green, Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Va

Age ~~28~~ 35 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $18 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 20, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New recruit
Hart Co. - owed Service
to Dr. B. Walton

Book mark :

G. W. Mc

(356m) Copyist.

H | 13th Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Mordecai Patton

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H A

Age.....**years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 186X.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 186X.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 20, 186X.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

W. D. Hughes

(3586) *Copyist.*

9th	13 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Mordecai Walton

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40 first installment of Gov. Bounty

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

W. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mordeai Watton

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mordecai Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mordecai Patton

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due 1st Installment
Govt Bounty $100

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mordecai Hallow

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 62/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. G. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

2187

Walton, Polk

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 4 7 0 4	26	
2	5-5-1 4 0 1 6	27	
3	5-5-2 4 4 4 4	28	
4	5-5-2 4 6 1 1	29	
5	5-5-2 4 7 3-6	30	
6	9 1 2 9 8 3 1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 ugc 0

V | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Polk Walton

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 5, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Lt. C. C. Clapp, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died 6 July 65

E. H. Hitchcomb

(383g) Copyist.

Y | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Polk Walton

Pri., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 5 Feb, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 9 July, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit to Mason Co

9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

A Blanchard

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Walton

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 186 6

When ~~enlisted~~ Feb. 6, 186 6

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 9, 186 6

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co. Ky.

Book mark :

Co. Williams,

(342) Copyist.

N. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Polly Walton

P.V., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 9, 1865.

Where Fredericksburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

N. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt Walton

....t...., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died

in U.S. Gen. Hospl. Camp

Nelson Ky. July 5. 1863

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

O. F. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Polk Walton

R., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Aug. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ---, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Died in U. S. Genl. Hospl. Camp Nelson Ky 6th July. 65 of Disease

Book mark :

---

(361) Copyist.

Walton. Pvt. Co.

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't Vt.a-

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 5	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Polk. Hamilton
13th Ohio V. Cav.
Died, Hospital
Aug 6, 1865,
Camp Nelson,
Ky.

Dom. Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky.
Aug 6th 1865

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred

Number and locality of the grave

Hospital number of the deceased

Regiment rank and company

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of Death and burial

A. D. 16.

It becomes my duty to inform you that the above named person died at this Hospital as above stated and request that his remains be interred to day at ... .

Respectfully

Surgeon, U. S. V.
In charge

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Polk Walton
Number and locality of the grave	1227
Hospital number of the deceased	7484
Regiment, rank and company	13th Va Art
Residence before enlistment.	
Conjugal relation, (and if married the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death.	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	29 Roll 120 Trans. from
Date of Death and burial.	July 6th 1865.

MEMORANDA OF EFFECTS.

Hat.	Cap. 1	Shirts 1	Drawers.	Pants.
Stockings, prs.	Boots.	Shoes. 1	Haversack.	Canteen.
Knapsack. 1	Money.		Blanket	Rubber

Surgeon Al. S. V. in charge.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Walter

13th Reg't of Md. Cav.

JUL 17 1871

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. [illegible]

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Pvt R Walton, a Private of Captain _____ Company (L) of the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Mason Co, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5th day of Feby, 1865, at Maysville Ky by Lt Col Cahill, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 9th day of February, 1865; at Louisville Ky, by Capt Grier; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Having Veen in Hd Qrs Cav Depot Louisville Ky by Order of War Dept

The said Pvt Walton was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ _____, to include the ~~_____~~ his death day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty Two 60/100 dollars, since the 5th day of February, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. $300 County Bounty due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to U S Hospital Cliffs, SUTLER, Dawes 50/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 24th day of July, 1865.

O R D Lieut
Capt 12th U.S.C.A
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Polk Walton.

Private of Company I.

13th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.

State Volunteers.

.....

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 6th 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Polk Walton.

Rank: Sergt. *Company:* I. *Regiment:* 13th

Arm: Col'd Hvy. Art. *State:* U.S.

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. J. T. Foster.
Comd'g Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 6. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Nelson. Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen. Returns Col'd Solds.
3d Qr. 1865.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball
Clerk.

(170)

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of Polk Walton

Company unassigned, 13th Regiment U.S.C.H.A.

who died in the Nelson General Hospital

July 6th 1865

Caps,	1	Blankets,	1
Dress Coats,		Knapsacks,	1
Overcoats,		Canteens,	
Jackets,		Haversacks,	
Trowsers,		Muskets,	
Shirts,	1	Bayonets,	
Drawers,		Cartridge Box,	
Boots, pairs,		Belt,	
Shoes, pairs,	1	Money,	
Stockings,		Poncho	1

Inventory of the effects of Polk Walton late of Co. 13, U.S.C.H.A. at Nelson Hospital July 6th 1865.

JUL 17 1871

Nelson U. S. Army General Hospital,

Camp Nelson July 7th 1865.

Commanding Officer J. Company,

13th Regt. US Colrd Heavy Art.

I have to inform you that Dolt Walton of your Company, died in this Hospital on July 6th 1865 of Typhoid Fever

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and~~ inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Daniel Morris

Surgeon U. S. Vols

In charge of General Hospital.

Mr Rolls

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jack Patton

Late of Company L

13 *Reg't of* Miss Da

Volunteers, who died at Camp Gilmer Va

on the 6 *day of* July 1865.

RECEIVED OFFICE
JUL
17
1871

Inventory of the effects of Park Walker late
a Private of Captain _____ Company A of
the 10 Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Privat at Maysville in the State of Kentucky on
the 5 day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 9 day of Febry 1865, at Greenupsburg Ky
in Company ___, ___ Regiment of U.S.C.I. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Mason Co in the State
of Kentucky: he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in U.S. Gen Hospl, at
Camp Nelson Ky on the 6 day of July 1865, by
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
S able frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Ike D Lockhart
1st Lieut U.S.C.A.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky

DATE: July 22nd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Oct 6th 1865
Inv of Effects sent 2d Aud
A.G.O. Nov 21st 1865
Invoice & Ms rcpt for effects
value $5.25/100 sent 2d Auditor
le.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 21 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Palm Walton

Co. K, Reg't of 9th Ill. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

2nd July 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

A.G.O. 3,75 July 20th 1866
A.G.M. sent for Effects
Value $3.75/100 sent 2nd Aud.
le.

I certify, on honor, that Walter Walton, a Private of Captain ——— Company ("L") of the 13th Regiment of U.S. C.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Mason Co, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5 day of Feby, 1865, at Maysville Ky by Lt Col. Catlett, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 9th day of February, 1865, at Louisville Ky, by Lt Col Grier; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Having died in U.S. Genl Hospl at Camp Nelson Ky July 6th 1865 of Fever

The said Walter Walton was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ———, to include the 6th day of July, 1865, the date of his death, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty Two 67/100 dollars, since the 5th day of February, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nil/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. $300 Bounty due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to W. C. Phillips, SUTLER, Seven 50/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 24 day of July, 1865.

1st Lt & A.C.S.

Capt 12th U.S.C.A.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Kalton, Robert

Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-3-1 4 4 2 6	26	
2	3-3-1 4 0 0 4	27	
3	3-3-2 3 4 4 6	28	
4	3-3-2 4 1 1 6	29	
5	3-3-2 4 2 6 1	30	
6	9 12 9 2 3 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.586074 O.O. Aff.
S/1920581 and AD
P/1974455-O.O.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Walton

....., Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Greensburg Ky

By whom Capt Grier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J Beck

(383g) Copyist.

W | 15th A. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Walter

G, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Brumpshury Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Brumpshury Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 1 47/100 for Col Equipage Ext

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Walton

Corp'l, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865

When enlisted Nov. 10, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 10, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co. 9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams

(342) *Copyist.*

75 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Walton

Corp., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B, 12th U.S. Col'd Inft'y

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov. 10, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 10, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Corporal May 30. 1865

Book mark:

Rob Walton

(342) Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Walton

Pt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Mis. for Camp ~ Equipage 1.47

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Walton

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Jun 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 55 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the rank from Cpl per S. O. No 67, July 23d 65, Cp Nelson Ky. The 13th U.S.C.H.A. was organized by Consolidation with the 12th U.S.C.H.A. Co "K" 13th U.S.C.H.A. was formerly Co "B" F" 12th U.S.C.T. and owing to the date of

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 5524261 ☆ 1891 ☆

appointments of the non Comd officers not being on the last muster & pay rolls, they were not paid as such only from June 23d 1865, (date of organization). They therefore have due them the difference / Privates pay & non Comd officers, from the 28th day of July 1865, date when last paid at the 121" USCT, and the 23d day of June 1865, date of organization of the 13" USCHA.

2789

Walton, Thomas

Co I, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~5~1470 9	26	
2	5~5~1401 7	27	
3	5~5~2444 4 3~	28	
4	5~5~2460 1	29	
5	5~5~2475~1	30	
6	9129835	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 u Pa 9

5-767 936- 0092
Ø 2270652 Ø2W7W

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walton

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 2, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Lt. J. C. Oldaph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. H. Sypesombe

(383a) Copyist.

Pr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walton

Pri, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865

When enlisted 2 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 7 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit to Mason Co.
9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Mendenhall

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walton

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865

When enlisted Apr. 2, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr. 7, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co. 9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C Williams,

(342) Copyist.

K. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walton

R.S., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 1865.

Where Fremonsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

Pt. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walton

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

H. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walton

K, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 29 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: V. 214. P. 195. 74

D. Fitzgerald

(361) Copyist.

Wansley 2190 Austed

Co - D, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Sa Wansley.	28 Austed
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2-191

Ware, Lewis

Co. M, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 4 4 6 4	26	
2	5-5-1 9 1 6 1	27	
3	5-5-2 5-6 6 7	28	
4	5-5-2 5-4 1 4	29	
5	5-5-2 5-9 4 1	30	
6	9 1 2 9 6 4 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 N.J.C. Inf.

S-126983 Pd Mmm
D/126405-E PGHH
5,134346 / Auflevat

a/r. Hang. Eff.

H 1/3 H. Arty **U. S. C. T.**

Dennis Clark

....., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Fayett Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 20, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj Mitchel, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) E H Ipscomlee

Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Ware

Pvt., Co M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from bo E 72 U S Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to

Fayette Co 7th Dist Ky

Book mark :

(342) J Thompson Copyist.

M | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Ware

Pvt, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 N.S.C.I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 2d, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

1 Dist Qty

Book mark :

(342) J Hammond

Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Ware

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 20, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due US for C & E 65 cts

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(3586) *Copyist.*

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Ware

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ - 65/100 for C+G & Cost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Ware

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 63 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 — 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 427,448

---

a6605

(361) *Copyist.*

Ware, John

Co. B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 6 7 1 2	26	
2	5-5-2 0 7 6 0	27	
3	5-5-2 0 8 9 8	28	
4	5-5-2 1 0 6 1	29	
5	5-5-2 1 2 1 1	30	
6	5-5-2 1 3 5-8	31	
7	9 1 2 8 2 4 0	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Shaw

....., Co. B....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Davidson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 18, 1865.

Where Smithland Ky

By whom Lieut McIver; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383*a*)

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ware

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as Co. B.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 2/3, 1865.

Where born Davidson Co. Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Smithland, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Smithland Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ill.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magnus

(339) Copyist.

W 113 H. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ware

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Age ____ **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1865.

Where Smithland, Ky.

Period 3 **years.**

Mustered in:

When Jan. 18, 1865.

Where Smithland, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st install=ment Gov't bounty, $40.00.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Talcner

(3586) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ware

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40, first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ware

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ware

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865:

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first installment U. S. Gov't bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ware

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 33 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 49 & 2 P. M. G. May 23, '66

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

Marx, Charles L.

Co. F, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 6 9 3 9	26	
2	5-5-1 5-5-4 4	27	
3	5-5-2 3 0 3 4	28	
4	5-5-2 3 2 0 2	29	
5	9 4 3 7 2 6 1	30	
6	W-639-CJ-1864	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 760. C.T. 78. 779 C.T. 82. 1190 C.T. 1887
2841. C.D. 87 W-639-CJ-1864

See also 9 n.y. H.A.

P.P. 724180
Ø 2351290 G.L.O.
S- 3184 275 R.O. Retil

W | 13 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Warn

1 Lieut. Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lieut.

Date of appointment July 23 1864.

Remarks:

G. W. Chase

(384) Copyist.

N | 138 Army | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles L. Warn

Appears with rank of 1st Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry.~~ Hvy Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865.

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Apr. 25, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark? W-639-CT-1864

(340) B Taylor Copyist.

N. | 13 Hy Arty | U.S.C.T.

Charles S. Ward

1st Lt, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Arty

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 1st, 1865.

Muster-in to date April 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 25th, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: This muster to take effect April 25/65

Book mark: 1190 6 J-1887

R S Johnson

(337) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Warn

1st Lieut.; Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 25, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apl. 25, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Linden

(3588) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles I Warn

1st Lt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 1st 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 1st 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due $10.00 per month Extra for being responsible for Co property from the 1st day of Oct 65 to date of Muster out

Book mark: 229 C. F. 12 / 411 C. F. 17 / 760 C. F. 14

Linden

(361) Copyist.

W. 1 13th N.Y. N.S.B.I.

Charles S. Warn

....., Co. ....., 13th Reg't U.S.S.S. N.Y.

760-CJ-78
229-CJ-82 **NOTATION.** 1190-CJ-87 and 2841-CJ-1887 with

Book mark: W. 639 S.S. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 20th, *18* 78.

See also 60th N.Y. N.Y.

E. P. Townsend

(438) *Copyist.*

Warn. Charles L

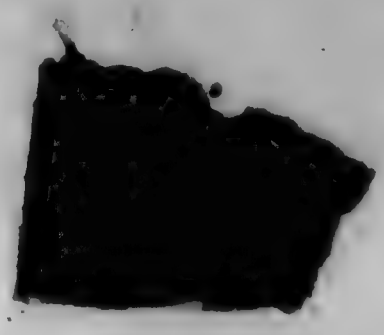
1 Lt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Vt. V.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Rose
Smithland

Post Hd - Qrs.,
Smithland, Ky.,
June 22, 1865

Special Orders,
No. 46.

Lieut. Charles S. Starr, Co. F.
13 U. S. C. H. A., is hereby relieved from command of the Cavalry Detachment at this Post, and will immediately report to his Regimental Commandant, for duty.

By order of
Lt. Col. J. S. Foster,
Commanding Post.

H. E. Smith
Lt. & Post Adjt.

C C 13 U. S. C. H. A.

Headquarters Cavalry Rendezvous
Camp Meyer D.C.
July 21. 1865

Special Orders
No. 16

II 1st Lieut W. S. Wann
13th U S Cav at present will proceed to Louisville Ky without delay for examination by the Board of which Brig Gen. James S. Brisbin is President Q.M. Dept will furnish the necessary transportation

By Order of
Col J. F. Farnsworth
Commdg Rendezvous

Edward Barnard
1st Lieut & A.A.A.G.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville Ky July 24th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 132

(Extract.)

* * * * * * * * *

5 Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

1st Lieut Charles S Hazard Co "B" 13th U.S.C.H.A. for twenty (20) days

* * * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders*.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"*And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"*And be it further enacted*, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General J M Palmer

Benj. W. Sullivan
Assistant Adjutant General.
In Act'g

C. O.
13th U.S.C.H.A.
Camp Nelson

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

OFFICE "BOARD OF EXAMINERS,"

Louisville, Ky., October 23d 1865.

ORDERS. EXTRACT.

* * * * * * * *

In accordance with the provisions of paragraph VI, Special Orders No. 126, Current Series, Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky, the following named officers are directed to report, without delay, at the office of the "Board of Examiners," on Walnut Street, between Fourth and Fifth Sts., over office of Colonel Howland, Chief Q. M., Department of Kentucky, Louisville.

The Board is in session from 9 to 12 o'clock each day.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

To Chas. D. Warn

1st Lieut. 13th U.S.C.A.

Upon the completion of their examination, they will return to their commands.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

Chas. G. Barlow
Col. 114th U.S.C.T. **President of the Board.**

Howard Lane,
1st Lieut & Rec'd

Affidavit of
1st Lt Charles S Ware
Co F 13th Miss Art Vy

Sold by J. H. H. Woodward, Louisville, Ky.

I, Charles S. Starr, late 1st Lieut of Company F, of the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. Arty (Heavy) do hereby depose and say that I was commissioned as 1st Lieut and mustered into the service of the United States as such on the 25th day of April 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the Eighteenth day of November, 1865, then holding the rank of 1st Lieut in the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. Arty (Heavy) that I never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever receipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession. and that I am not now indebted to the United States in any account whatever

Charles S Starr
late 1st Lt. Co. F 13th Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 20th day of Nov 1865,

at Louisville Kentucky

H. M. Barr
Notary Public
J. C. Ky.

I certify that to the best of my Knowledge and belief Charles S. Warn late 1st Lieut Co F, 13th Regt. M. S. C. H. A, has made the required Returns of all Government Property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States in any account whatever

J. F. T.
Col. Comdg. 13th Regt. M. S. C. H. A.

I certify that Charles S. Warn late 1st Lt. Co. F, 13th Regt M, S, C, H, A, is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

Geo C Clapp 1st Lieut
R. Q. M, 13th Regt. M. S. C. H. A.

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Paid July 25 1865

Paymaster of the 19 Reg't U.S.C.H.Art

I have this day paid Charles S Wern 1st Lieut

Co. _____ $28.47/100 in full from April 25 1865

to June 20 1865.

J A Camp

Paymaster U.S.A.

2194

Mariner, Alexander

Co. I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1647 10	26	
2	5-5-1601 6	27	
3	5-5-2 4446	28	
4	5-5-2 4602	29	
5	5-5-2 47 5-2	30	
6	9129833	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

V | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Varner

....., Co. D....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 20, 1864.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Lt. Col. Gage, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E H Hipsamble

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Warner

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865

When enlisted 20 Jan, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 21 Jan, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit to Mason Co, 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

D. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

N. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harris

R, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 21, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for b. & C. E. 50 cts

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3588) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Warren

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865

When enlisted Jan, 20, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan, 21, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co. 9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

(342) Copyist.

O. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Farmer

R. ..., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

W. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Farmer

B, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 30 J. 1879

Dixon

(361) Copyist.

2195

Warren, Joseph

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 4 4-5-9	26	
2	5-5-1 9 1 5-6	27	
3	5-5-2 5-6 6 2	28	
4	5-5-2 5-4 1 0	29	
5	5-5-1 9 6 2 5-	30	
6	5-5-2 5-9 3 6	31	
7	9 1 2 9 6 7 4	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.H.

H 13 H. Arty **U. S. C. T.**

Joseph Warren

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Fulton Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Sizemore

(383g) **Copyist.**

M 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warren

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 60 A 72 U S Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted Dec 7, 186 4.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 7, 186 4.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to

1st D. Ky

Book mark :

(342) J Underwood Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warren

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 7, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 7, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

7 Dist, Ky

Book mark:

(342) J Underwood Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Warren

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec 7, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due U S for Cr & Bridle 65 cts

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

A666a

(3588) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warren

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ - 65/100 for C + E & Cost

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 00/100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) Copyist.

V 13th Cav'y U.S.C.T.

Jr. Hassen

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 16, 1865.

Where Cumberland Ford

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(851) Copyist.

IV | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Warren

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: ~~+1292-1881~~

+As shown on Roll

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

2196

Wacham Richard

Co. F, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 7 0 7 3	26	
2	5-5-2 3 1 6 4	27	
3	5-5-2 3 3 2 1	28	
4	9 1 2 8 9 2 1	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: W 34 Y 9 C D 91

See also

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Washam

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 2, 1865.

Where Henderson Ky

By whom Lt. Shoop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

N 13th Navy U.S.C.T.

Richard Washam

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 13 Reg't U.S.C.T. Navy Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865

Where born S. Carolina

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 28, 1865

Where enlisted Henderson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copp.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 12, 1865

Where mustered in Owensboro

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Transferred from the 120 U.S. Col. Inf'y June 23rd 1865

Book mark:

D Taylor

(839) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Washam

Pvt., Co D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... 30 June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Mch 12, 1865.

Where Henderson Ky.

Period 3 years

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Mustered in:

When ..... Mch 12, 1865.

Where Owensboro Ky.

Present or absent ..... Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Nelson Gen Hospital Camp Nelson Ky

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Louisville

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Washam

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 1 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Camp Nelson Post Hosp. Not mustered out with Organization. No Discharge furnished

Book mark: W. 34. N. 9. C. D. 71.

(361) Copyist.

2

Markham. Richard

P, Co. I, 13 Reg't Vt. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Division,

Washington, January 19, 1869.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with report enclosed.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(80)

1731
24

AUG 19 1870
RECEIVED

H 34. Vol 9. C.T. 1871.

January 19. 1871.

Washam, Richard Pvte
Co "D" 13th US Cavalry (Hosp)

Surgeon General returns letter of August 17, 1870, from this office and reports said soldier as of the 120th USC.

One enc.

noted Dec.
Wpp
Read Jan. 20 Jany 21, 1871

/

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 17th, 1870.

Surgeon General, U. S. Army,

Washington, D. C.

General:

I have the honor to request that this office be furnished such information as can be obtained from the records of your office in regard to the final disposition made of Richard Washam, late Private Company "F", 13th U.S. Artly. (Heavy.) *who is reported on the muster-out roll of his Company* "Absent sick at Camp Nelson. Ky. Post Hospital. No Discharge furnished."

If evidence of death or discharge is found. please furnish final papers.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

1199

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete.

Richard Washam

Pvt of Company "F"

13 Regiment of U.S.C.H. Hy. /

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 29. 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Richard Washam

Rank: Pvt *Company:* F *Regiment:* 13

Arm: U.S.C.Cav / *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

D. J. Woodward

Asst Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 20. 1865,

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospital

Lexington, Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gl. 34. Vol 9. C.S. 71

REMARKS.

Wm. L. Powers

Clerk.

(170)

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., January 19, 1871.

[TRANSCRIPT FROM RECORDS.]

It appears from the records filed in this Office, that Richard Washam
Pr Co D, 120 Reg't U.S.C. Troops Vol
was admitted to Nelson Genl Hospital, Camp Nelson Ky
June 27, 1864 from ——— for treatment for
Intermittent Fever and returned to duty
July 28, 1865. Entered Post Hospt at
Lexington. Ky Aug. 19 with Dysentery
acute & Pneumonia) and died August
20. 1865. cause not given.

No evidence found concerning Richard
Washam. Private F. 13 USC H. Artly

By order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

(99)

Vol. 24

No. 1731

(NOTE.—This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers. If additional information is desired relative to the case, this paper should accompany the application therefor.)

2197

Washington, George

Co. 1, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15517364	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 13 H.A. | U.S.C.T

Geo. Washington

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y Roll dated Camp Butler Ill., Apr 28, 1865

Where born Pa.

Age 37 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Alton

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited 12 Cong. 17 Sub dist Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Name not taken up on roll. of Reg't

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

13th Cavalry

No. 1 | Inft.

George Washington

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Substitutes for enrolled men forwarded. Roll dated Jacksonville, Ill, Mar 24, 1865.

Where born Miss.

Age 19 years; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Mar 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville Ill

Bounty paid $ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ $\frac{}{100}$

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn ~~since~~ $ $\frac{43}{100}$

Date of first muster ____, 186 .

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Residence & where credited Sub Dist, 42

Principal, Amos A Halbert, where credited Bluffdale, Ill. (over)

Book mark : ____

L D Burton

(356m) Copyist.

OCT - 8 1906.
43151632

$25-1.90/100 of this man, (George Washington's) "local bounty invested in 7-30 U.S. Bonds are special deposit in W. E. W. Browns Banking House Jacksonville, Ill. subject to his order at expiration of enlistment.

W | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

George Washington

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated Camp Butler, Ill, May 6, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar. 24 & 25, 1865.

Where Jacksonville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Col.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited Bluffdale 10 Con. 42 S. D. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

H 1/3 Hardy U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hardy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Ill., May 14 1865.

Muster-out to date May 14, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 3 45/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Collings

(849) *Copyist.*

Washington George

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't C. T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Washington, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills
the 24 day of March 1865

WITNESS: L W Burdon

George his X Washington mark

No. 722

George Washington

Enlisted at Jacksonville Ills

As Substitute for

Allen A Pearce

On the 24 day of March, 1865

By

Ellis Hamilton Lieut

Pay's Statement of Account

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Morgan County

Colonel's Certificate

Pay 4 Months

Captain's Certificate

43.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, George Washington, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Amos A Halbert, Esq., of Bluffdale Greene Co Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24th day of March, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Amos A Halbert, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24th day of March, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 24th of March, 1863, BEFORE Gil Bamuller Capt Provost Mar 11 Dist Ills

his
George X Washington
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Amos A Halbert ~~enrolled~~ drafted in Bluffdale Ills, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, florid complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Gil Bamuller
Provost Marshal.

B. Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Natht English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11 *Dist. of* Illinois

2199

Washington Lunge

Co. ....., 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Recruit

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 1 9 4 2 3	26
2 5 5 1 9 4 6 2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

W. | 13 Arty | U.S.C.T

George Washington

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated Camp Butler, Ill., May 6, 1863

Where born Tennessee

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 14, 1864.

Where Alton

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited 12 Cong. 4 I S. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

11 | 13 Regt Artly **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Artly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Ill, May 14 1865.

Muster-out to date May 14, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 64/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(349) *Copyist.*

Washington, George.

....., Co. ....., 13 U.S.C. Reg't H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Washington desiring to ENLIST in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,** for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am Twenty Two years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois

the 14th day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

J L Patterson

his
George Washington
mark

No.

Geo Washington

Enlisted at Alton Ills

A Substitute for

Matthew Quinlan

On the 14th day of Dec 1864

By

Geo Curtis
& Pope

Lt. Col.

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Illinois

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, George Washington born in the State of Tennessee, aged ..... years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Mathew Dunlapp, Esq., of St Clair County Illinois 12th Dist Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Mathew Dunlapp, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of Dec 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Ills this 14th day of Dec 1864

BEFORE Geo Abott Capt & P Mar 12th Dist Illinois

his
George + Washington
mark

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Mathew Dunlapp drafted in Sub Dist 4 St Clair County Ills Dec 2nd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; 5 feet 6 inches high.

Geo Abott Capt
Provost Marshal.

E H Henry
Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment 12th *Dist. of* Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Washington, desiring to ENLIST in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do Declare,** That I am twenty two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois

the 14th day of December 1864

WITNESS:

J. L. Patterson

his
George × Washington
mark

No. 31

Geo Washington

Enlisted at Alton Ills

A Substitute for

Matthew Dunlap

On the 14th *day of* Dec *1864*

By

Geo Lynch

Capt 28th Regt

Ills Vol Infty

Board of Enrollment.

10th *Dist. of* Illinois

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Alton

I, George Washington born in the State of Tenn, aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Mathew Dunlapp, Esq., of St Clair Co Ills Sub Dist 41

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourteenth day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Mathew Dunlapp, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourteenth day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Alton Ills this 14th day of Dec 1864. BEFORE Geo Abott Capt and P.M. 12th Dist Ills

his
George X Washington
mark

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Mathew Dunlapp who was Co Ills Dec 2d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has blk eyes, blk hair blk complexion; 5 feet 6 inches high.

Geo Abott Capt & A.D.C.
Provost Marshal.

D H Henry
Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment 12th Dist. of Illinois

Washington, George

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1-5-5-90	26	
2	5-5-1-5-6-91	27	
3	5-5-1-6-5-2-5-	28	
4	5-5-1-9-8-4-7	29	
5	5-5-1-9-9-8-1	30	
6	5-5-20-1-1-3	31	
7	5-5-20-2-6-4	32	
8	5-5-20-4-3-1	33	
9	5-5-20-5-7-4	34	
10	9128067	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Yr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Memphis Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 14, 186 4.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Lt Russell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Nov. 15, 1864.

Where born Memphis, Tenn

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co. 5th Dist

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

Pr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rndz Louisville Ky Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born Memphis Tenn.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 14, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov. 15, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co A,

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Memphis Tenn.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

H | 13th Cavy | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 14, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service recruiting at Caseyville Ky since Dec 10/64

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(3586) Copyist.

W. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due $40 first installment
of Gov. Bounty

Book mark:

W. F. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

Vf | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358) W. O. Hughes Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Duel" Installment

Govt Bounty $100

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. A. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 38 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Washington, Geo

Pt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Washington desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky

the 14th day of November 1864

Witness:

Wm Edgerton

George Washington

his mark

No. 55

Volunteered at Louisville Ky.

Mustered in Nov. 14th 1864

By B. G. Bell

Capt. 13th U.S.C.T.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, George Washington born in Memphis in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Seven years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 14th day of November 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Washington do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 14th day of Nov. 1864
Before B. L. Mont. Capt. 13th U.S.C.H.A.

his
George + Washington
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Ayer
A. A. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Washington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

B. L. Mont. Capt.
13th U. S. C. H. A.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 15th day of Novr 1864

James Bullock 2d Lieut 39th U. S. Col'd Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... at .....

Washington Forge

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 17260	26	
2	55 22208	27	
3	55 22380	28	
4	55 22528	29	
5	912 8637	30	
6	27422694	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.....

See also.....

D. 2705137 Powers
D. 2788718 P.O. Off
D. 2819433 PORs
Cl. 201-7-31-23 Cl
Cl. 201- Appl (Majority C. Schedule)
C. in L-6-3724 D

[illegible]

[illegible]

If | 13th Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Hazel

Eyes Woolly; hair Coll

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 13, 1865.

Where Joliet Ill

By whom Col Longworth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Diadrick

(383y) **Copyist.**

N | 13-H. Arty. U.S. Ed.

George Washington

Appears with rank of ~~Mus~~ Asst. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty. Roll dated

Joliet Ill. May 16, 1865.

Where born Mississippi.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar. 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Joliet Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair woolly

Complexion Col.; height 5 ft. 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in Mar. 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Joliet.

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Where credited Joliet Ill. Co.

6th Dist Ill. 58th Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Fred M. Woodruff, enrolled man.

Book mark:

Rankin,

Copyist

(340c)

V | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of Corp on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Examined

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, , 186 .

Where born Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Joliett, Ill,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Wavey

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Joliett, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong. Dist Ill

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

(339) Copyist.

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augr 13, 1865.

Where Joliet Ill

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Augs 13, 186 .

Where Joliet

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

V | 13th a | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 11th a

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has recvd no U.S. Bounty D/or Substitute

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Legis

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 63 24/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100,

Remarks: Drafted or Substitute

No Voucher for C. & G. E. $4.40

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Washington, George

....., Co....., 13 Reg't Ucty

Arty. 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ent Pfeil 1/22/02
MRB

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Washington, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty one years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Joliet Illinois

the 13th day of March 1865

WITNESS:

W B Handy

his
George + Washington
mark

No. 2240

George Washington

Enlisted at Joliet Illinois

As Substitute for

J H Wrenshall

On the 13th day of March, 1865,

By

Capt Alex Langworthy

S. S. Swarts

Asst. Adjt Gen

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Illinois

42

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Joliet

I, George Washington, born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Tanmester, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with F W Woodruff, Esq., of West Joliet Will County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirteenth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said F W Woodruff, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirteenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Joliet Illinois
this 13th of March, 1865
BEFORE Abel Fry nuth
Capt & Pro Mar 6th Dist Ills

George his X Washington
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of F W Woodruff liable to be drafted in West Joliet Will County Illinois, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Wavy hair, Dark complexion; is feet inches high.

Abel Fry nuth
Capt & Provost Marshal.

D Simmons
Commissioner of Board.

Robt Mc Arthur
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Washington, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty one years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Joliet Illinois

the 13th day of March 1865

WITNESS:

W B Sandy

George his + Washington mark

No. 224

George Washington,

Enlisted at Joliet Illinois

As Substitute for

F. H. Prentiss

On the 13th day of March, 1865,

By

Capt. Abel. Engsworth

S. S. Emmons

Col. W. McCartney

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Ills

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Joliet

I, Georgy Washington, born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Teamster, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with F W Woodruff, Esq., of West Joliet Will County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirteenth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said F W Woodruff, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirteenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Joliet Illo
this 13th of March, 1865
BEFORE Abel Ingersoll
Capt & Pro Mar 6th Dist Ille

his
Georgy X Washington
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of F W Woodruff liable to be drafted in West Joliet Will County Illinois, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Wooley hair, Cold complexion; is 5 feet 5/4 inches high.

Abel Ingersoll
Capt & Provost Marshal.

S Simmons
Commissioner of Board.

Robt McMurtrie
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Illinois

220K

Washington, George

Co. F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-17x70	26	
2	5-5-17341	27	
3	5-5-17064	28	
4	5-5-2 3159	29	
5	5-5-19 5-35-	30	
6	5-5-19 5-06	31	
7	5-5-233 16	32	
8	9128916	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington 1st
F

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 13, 186 1.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom L & T Thrasher ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*d*) **Copyist.**

W | 13th Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Arty~~ Arty. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apl. 13, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 13, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Apl 13, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Macon Co. 8th Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st enlistment. Sub. for Thos. R. S. Thrasher. Not entitled to bounty.

Book mark:

(340c) Copyist.

M | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

Geo. Washington

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Gen'l Ft. Rendez fr Mo, Apl 26 1865

Where born Penn

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apr. 13, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft 11 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Macon Co. 8 Cong. D. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for R. S. Trasher

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

M 13" Mary U.S.A.

George Washington 1st

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Ap'l 13, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Apr. 13, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo Washington 1st

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 13, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Apl. 13, 1865

Where St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

H. | 13th Md. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington 1st

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Md. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 18 77/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for 1 screw driver & 1 wrench, 1 wiper, 1 Cart. box belt & plate, 1 cone & 1 cls & 1/2 Shel ter tent-$4.90. In arrest at Louisville, Ky. at Co muster out. Tried by G. C. M. for murder (over)

Book mark:

Collings

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 1891
5519506

found not guilty, but guilty of voluntary manslaughter, and sentenced to be dishonorably dismissed, with loss of all pay that is, or may become due him, and to be confined at hard labor for the period of two years. That part of sentence relating to confinement at hard labor remitted, G.C.M.O. No 6 Hd, 2rs, Dept: Ky. January 26, 1866

Ordered to report for muster out pr letter dated Hd, 2rs. Dept of Ky. Jany 30, 1866.

Discharged in accordance with Circ. from A.G.O. of June 29, 1865. Muster out to date Nov 18, 1865; date of Co muster out.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 1st
Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. Nov. 1st 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 11 77/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one Screw Driver & One wrench 1 Wiper 1 Cart Box Belt plate 1 Cone 41 cts for Pr Shelter Tent # 4 9 Absent in arrest at Louisville Ky Not (over)

Book mark: H. 2 D. Ky Jany 22/66
G.O. No. 6 H.Q. Consolidated

Louden

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 1891

5523516

Mustered out with or-
ganization. No Discharge
furnished.
Trans. given Jany 31/66.

N 13 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 1st

Sgt. X, Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy. Arty.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Feb. 1, 1866,

to date from Nov. 16, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

Geo Tinkling

(860) *Copyist.*

Washington Gro. I.

_____, Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jany 17. 1866

Geo. Washington I

13. U. S. C. A. Pt.

Prisoner

Jas. Finley

13. U. S. C. A. Pt.

Kentucky.

2203

Washington, George 2d

Co. F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 4 6 1	26	
2	5 5 1 7 3 3 5	27	
3	5 5 1 7 0 6 9	28	
4	5 5 2 3 1 6 0	29	
5	~~5 5 1 9 5 4 7~~ X	30	
6	5 5 2 3 3 1 7	31	
7		32	
8	X Card 5 5 1 9	33	5 0 7 Withdrawn
9	and filed in	34	envelope Wash-
10	ington George	35	4th where it
11	Hopeley belongs	36	Aug 14/91 M.D.
12		37	
13	9 1 2 8 9 1 7	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 730723 - D.O. 7th M.

A 889483 P.O. 7th M.

A 1931481 P.O. 7th M.

S. 1931435 P.O. 7th M.

D. 2550916 And. Col.

Off. Stamp. C.V.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Boone Co Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 11, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom J. H. Stephens; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

H | 13 Art A | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'a. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 11, 1865.

Where born Boone Co. Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 11, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in April 11, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st enlistment Substitute for James A. Stephens drafted in Boone Co. 9th Dist Mo Apr. 5, 1865

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(339c) *Copyist.*

M | 13 Arty | U.S.C.T

Leo Washington

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Mon. Draft Rendezvous Mo. Apr 26, 1865

Where born Boon Co., Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apr. 11, 1865.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Brn.; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Boone Co. 9 Cong. Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Jas. H. Stevens

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

H 13th Army U.S.C.A.

George Washington 2nd

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Artly Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Boon Co. Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 11, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Apr. 11, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blaylock

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo Washington 2d

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... to June 3, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Apl 11, 1865.

Where ..... St Louis Mo

Period ..... 1 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Apl 11, 1865

Where ..... St Louis Mo

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Linden

Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2nd

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 1 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 1 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 79/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one Coat

Book mark: .....

Louiden

(361) *Copyist.*

Washington George

....., Co. ....., Reg't. 2d C T

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

April 11th 1865

George Washington

George Washington

A

4.6.60

JAMES McKENZIE,

NOTARY PUBLIC,

Bank Saint Louis Building,

SAINT LOUIS.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.

County of St. Louis.

On this Eleventh day of April 1865, personally appeared before me, a Notary Public, in and for the City and Countv of St. Louis, George Washington who deposeth and saith that he is a native of Boone Comty State of Missouri — that he was eighteen years of age the last day of March last past. and he was formerly the slave of Harvey Stevens of Boone Comty. Missouri - that he arrived in St. Louis, during the present month of April 1865.

He also further saith that he has no knowledge of his parents - and now claims St. Louis as his home.

and that he has not been enrolled in any place, nor enlisted in the Federal or Rebel service.

Sworn to before me, this 11 day of April 1865.

George Washington
His X Mark

James McKenzie
Notary Public

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Washington (Cold), desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 11 day of April 1865

WITNESS:

C. D. Barnes

his
George X Washington
mark

No. 13

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

On the 11th day of April, 1865;

By

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of

Drafted in 9th Dist. Mo.

Sept. 5, 1864.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

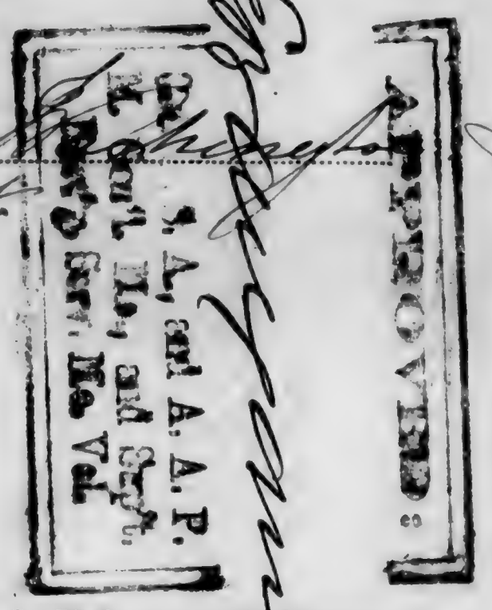
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George Washington (Cold), born in the State of Boone Co. Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H. Stephens, Esq., of Boone Co. Drafted in 9th Dist. Mo. April 5th 1865 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11th day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said James H. Stephens, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 11th of April, 1865,
BEFORE Henry C. Haught
Capt & Pro Mar 9th Dist Mo

George [X] Washington
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Stephens Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 9th Dist. Mo under each and amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Henry C. Haught
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

Commissioner of Board.

Ernst Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U.S. for 1 years or war unless sooner discharged by proper authority
St Louis Mo April 11th 1865
Henry C. Haught
Capt & Pro Mar 9th Dist Mo

Washington, George

Co. G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55~1237	26	
2	55~1707	27	
3	55~2399	28	
4	55~2337	29	
5	61289	30	
6	6133763	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington 3

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Arkansas

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 13, 1863.

Where Cairo, Ills.

By whom Capt Phelps; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June 3 '63

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

H | 13" Arty | U.S.A.

George Washington

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S.A. Arty. Roll dated

Cairo Ill. Apl. 18, 1865.

Where born Arkansas

Age 22 years; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Apl 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Cairo Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Complexion blk ; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in To date from enlistment Apl 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Cairo Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited Sub 2 Dist South Dept. No 7 $20 75.
Perry Co Ill 2 Dist 13

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks : Substitute for Charles Knapp Drafted Apl 6" 1865.

Book mark : .....

Gustin

(340c) *Copyist.*

N | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

George Washington

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill, Apr 28, 1865

Where born Arkansas

Age 22 years; occupation Boatman

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apr. 13 & apr 18, 1865.

Where Cairo

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Southwest, 13C. 7S Sub.D. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

U | 13" H. Art'y | U.S.V.D.

George Washington 3rd

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13" Reg't U.S.V.D. H. Art'y Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1866.

Where born Arkansaw

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Apr. 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Cairo, Ill.,

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr. 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Cairo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 13 Dist. Ills.

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: Deserted June 13" 1866

Book mark:

E. Taylor

(839) Copyist.

W | 13th Arty **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington 3"

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty

Age.....**years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Apl. 13, 1865.

Where ..... Cairo Ill.

Period ..... years. NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Mustered in:

When ..... Apl 1st, 1865.

Where ..... Cairo Ill.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Smithland, Ky., June 30 1865

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :.....

.....Linden

(3588) Copyist.

W | 13th Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington 3rd

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Nov 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted, at Smithland Ky June 30/65

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

2208

Washington Forge 4th

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55172297	26	
2	55-1-7360	27	
3	55-1-6955-9	28	
4	55-2-3054	29	
5	55-2-3316	30	
6	55-1-9507	31	
7	91-2-8807	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington 4"

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born St Louis Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1864.

Where St Louis

By whom Unknown; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*g*) Copyist.

W | 13 Art | U.S.C.T

George Washington

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Artly Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 24 1864

Where born St. Louis Mo.

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 24, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted in Sub. Dist 2 Dis Mo.

Book mark:

U.S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

N | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

George Washington

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Gen. Dft. Rendez. for Mo. Apr 26, 1865

Where born St Louis Co, Missouri

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 24, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 2 Cong. 7 Sub. Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

W | 13 Hartry | U.S.C.T.

George Washington H^r

Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ Hartry Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1865.

Where born St Louis, Missouri

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Steamer

When enlisted Dec 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 24, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited St Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Taylor

(340) Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington 4th
Cpl, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 1 years NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Mustered in:

When Dec 24, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to 6pl.
Apl 25" 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Lunden

(3586) Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington 4th

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 51 30/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for 1/2 Shelter Tent #4.92 Absent in arrest at Louisville Ky. Not mustered out with Organization. No Discharge furnished

Book mark: A. G. O. Ky. Jan. 22/66. G. O. M. O. No. 6

Lindley

(361) Copyist.

W. | 13 Ky. Cav'y | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington 2nd

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky Cav'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment ~~1865~~

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 78/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ½ shelter tent $4.90. In arrest at Louisville, Ky at Co. muster out. Tried by G.C.M. for murder; found not guilty, but guilty of voluntary manslaughter (over)

Book mark:

Collings

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 1891
5519507

and sentenced to be dishonorably dismissed with loss of all pay that is, or may become due him, and to be confined at hard labor for the period of two years. That part of sentence relating to confinement at hard labor remitted G.C.M. O. No. 6, Hd. Qrs. Dept Ky., January 26, 1866

Ordered to report for muster out per telltr dated Hd. Qrs. Dpt. Ky., Jany 30, 1866.

Discharged in accordance with Circr. from A.G.O. of June 29, 1865. Muster out to date Nov 18, 1865; date of Co muster out.

Washington Gro. IV.

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jany 17. 1866

Gen. Washington IV

13. U. S. C. A. K.

Prisoners

Rescue of

Jas. Finley

13. U. S. C. A. K.

" "

Kentucky.

2206

Washington Lodge 5th

Co. F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1 6 2 6 2	26	
2	5-5-1 7 0 7 0	27	
3	5-5-2 3 1 6 1	28	
4	5-5-1 9 5-3 6	29	
5	5-5-2 3 3 1 9	30	
6	9 1 2 8 9 1 8	31	
7	4 8 1 5 1 2 2 4	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Q.V. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington 6th

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 7, 1865.

Where Dixon, Ill.

By whom Capt Eustace; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*a*) **Copyist.**

13

K | 1867

George Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Mo. Recruits forwarded

_____ Roll dated

Dixon, Ill., March 7, 1865.

Where born N.C.

Age 27 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted March 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Dixon, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Dixon Ill.

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 27 17/100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Residence of Recruit, Peoria, Ill. where credited: Tampico, Whiteside Co. Ill, Sub Dist. 96

Book mark : _____

L. L. Mason

(356m) Copyist.

11 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill., Apr. 28, 1865.

Where born N. Carolina

Age 27 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted March 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Dixon

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Dixon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Tampico, Whiteside Co., Ill., Dist. 3. Sub Dist. 96.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(339) Copyist.

Pr 13" H. Artly U.S.C.T.

George Washington 57

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13" Reg't U.S.C.T. H. Artly Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born North Carolina

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Dixon, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Dixon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 3 Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Gayle

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo Washington 5"

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 30 June 3, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 7, 1865.

Where Dixon Ill.

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When March 7, 1865.

Where Dixon Ill.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 5th

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $ 16 75/100; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: Due the U.S. for 1/2 Shelter Tent & Pole. Absent in arrest at Louisville Ky. Not mustered out with Organization. No Discharge Furnished. Pass given Jany 31/66.

Book mark: M.O. on file Adt. Genl's. Ky Jany 22, 66. G. O. M. O. No. 6.

Linden

(361) Copyist.

Pv 132 Ary | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 5th

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy,

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Feb. 1, 1866,

to date from Nov. 18, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

Chas Tuebing

(360) *Copyist.*

Washington, Geo. V.

_____, Co. _____, 13 Regt Mass'a,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Mil Pris Louisville Ky
Jany 1st 1866

Respectfully referred to
W H Coyl Brt Lt Col and
Pro Mar Genl Dept of Ky

C B Leavitt
May Comdg Mil Pris

Louisville Ky
Jany 1st 1866

L B Power
Surg 12th W V A C.

Report that prisoner George
Washington 18th W V A C.
in Mil Prison Louisville Ky
is very sick and suggests his
removal to the Post Hospital

Head Quarters Dept of Ky
Pro Mar Genl Office
Jan 7th 1866.

Respectfully returned to
Maj C. B. Leavitt Comdg
Mil Prison Louisville Ky
who will investigate the
case mentioned within
and return this paper
with a report.

J. W. Parker
Capt 11th U. S. C. I
A. P. M. G. Dept of Ky

Hd Qrs Mil Prison
Louisville Ky Jan 7th 1866

Respectfully returned, have made
the investigation, and report that the
within named prisoner cannot possibly
live unless he can be removed to the Hos
and receive better attention than can be
given him in prison

C B Leavitt
May Comdg Pris

Rec'd A.M.G.O. Dept of Ky Jan 6 '66

Louisville Ky
Jany 6th 1866

Major

I would call your attention to the fact that there is a prisoner Geo Washington 18th U.S. Art now in confinement in the Prison who unless he is removed to the Hospital where he can receive proper Nursing will in all probability die and I would suggest that he be turned over to the Surgeon in chg of the Post Hospl. for treatment

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
L. B. Ross
Surgn 12th U.S. Colrd
Inf Classh

Maj C. B. Seaville
Asst Adjt Genl
Louisville Ky

Jany 17. 1866

Gen. Washington V
13 L. U. S. C. A. Ky.

Prisoner

Ex parte of

James Finley
13. U. S. C. A. Ky.

Kentucky.

2207

Washington George

Co. F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-17071	26	
2	5-5-23162	27	
3	5-5-23320	28	
4	912891 9	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1

See also Monsey C. E.

D. 688396 C.B. 6 mo 8M.
S. 1376081 R.O. Mun
D. 1210405 R.O. Ref.
D. 2995327 a wd
D. 3019723 and wd
2 MBs Hobetown 7/1/33

Cond Gang Ers

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 6
F

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jo Johnson Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 9, 1865.

Where Henderson, Ky.

By whom Capt Billings; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383y) Copyist.

V 13 Harry U.S.C.A.

Geo. Washington 6"

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav'y Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Hopkins, Kentucky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 7, 1863.

Where enlisted Henderson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in May 23, 1863.

Where mustered in Owensboro

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: Transfered from the 12th U.S. Col. Inft. June 28" 1865

Book mark:

D Sturgeon

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Washington 6th

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 1st June 3, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 9, 1865.

Where Henderson Ky.

Period 3 years

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Mustered in:

When May 23, 1865.

Where Owensboro Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hospital Louisville Ky.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Linden

13586 Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 6"

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 15 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 15 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 23 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one Screw Driver & Cone Wrench 1 Cone 1 Wiper 32 cts. for 1/2 Shelter Tent #4.90

Book mark: .....

Linden

(361) *Copyist.*

2208

Washington, George

Co. H, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55184544	26	
2	55179997	27	
3	55236964	28	
4	55241118	29	
5	55242603	30	
6	91292236	31	
7	4392-C-1889	32	
8	32098997	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4392-C-89

See also 121 N.S.C.O.

1.

S. 1107357 Reissue
S 1960849 PO Retd
S. 2135777 Pat. Rel.
S 2743189 Rokl
A.H. 1436626.
D. 2821049 Domil
Expressed and to
Cor. Sec. Office
Letter from Asst to Cor Sec
AUG 4 - 1926 JM
S.S. Com. Dec. 9-17-27. Donne
A.G. 201
A.G. 201 ORD. 3/23/38 Gen.

Adj. Gen.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington 2d

....., Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 5 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Smith Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1865.

Where Piketon Ky

By whom Lt G.C. Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

W | 13th A | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pr—Co. 16, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Grumpshury Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

(3586) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

H, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 4392-C-89.

Rockwell

(342) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865

When enlisted May 29, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Brevetted to Pvte

Co. 9 U. S. Cy

Book mark :

L. Williams

(342) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

PL, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

W 1/3 N a Rub.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Regt U S C T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Aug. & Aug., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P L Allen

(348) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

P, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 19 75 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 4392. C. 89

.....

W 13 H. A. U. S. C. T.

George Washington

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4392 C, 1889.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington June 26, 1889

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Wamcas

Copyist.

(476)

2207

Washington Forge

Co. C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 / 84 / 3	26	
2	55 / 8006	27	
3	55 2334	28	
4	55 2399	29	
5	55 1961 0	30	
6	55 24274	31	
7	9 1 2 9 235	32	
8	40751633	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.D. & 6 U.S.C. Cav

S 2743185 P.O. Mld

Ref. to for. pois. conv.
11/6/24 Ltr

To inspr. with letter of
5/17/26 Ltr

D. D. Corr. Sec. 9-17-27. Danc

See 20/p. c+d

See 20/p 5/10/32 c+d

W. J. Long Ctr.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington Jr

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Where born Meade Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1865.

Where Piketon Ky

By whom Lt G.C. Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Black

(383*a*) Copyist.

W | 13th A | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Sgt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H-A

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May-June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Humphreys Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Sgt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 26, 1865

When enlisted May 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 6, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited to Pike Co.

9 S. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

Copyist.

(342)

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Sergt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 13th U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. May 30. 1865

Book mark :

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Turned over to 6th USC Cav as a deserter therefrom. Due US for Cam & Eq Lost $1/60. Appointed Sergt May 30/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

V | 13 ~~H~~ Vols **U.S.C.T.**

Geo Washington

Sergt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~H~~ Vols

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 16, 1865.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Ref as Deserter to 6th U.S.C.C.

Book mark: .....

Stewart
Copyist.

(851)

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Serg, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 - Absent arrested by Lt. Col. 6th U.S.C.C. as a deserter from said Regt July 7/65.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Sgt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Turned over to the 6th Use Car as a deserter therefrom Aug 29. 1865.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

221

Washington George

Co K, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 18228	26	
2	55 18030	27	
3	55 24917	28	
4	55 25050	29	
5	91 29385	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12 / 14 P.C.O.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.

Where Edgerton Ky

By whom Lt. Capps; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Hiscannell

(383g) Copyist.

M | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt. Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 12th

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) Copyist.

VI | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 26, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 6, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited to Pike Co

9 U. Ky

Book mark :

C. Williams,

(342) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 186 5.

Where Piketon Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 5, 186 5.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U. S. C. I.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 56 49/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(361) Copyist.

2211

Washington Serge

Co K, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Wagoner	Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 / 8 / 12	26	
2	5 5 / 8 0 3 8	27	
3	5 5 2 4 8 0 4	28	
4	5 5 2 4 9 5 0	29	
5	9 12 9 2 7 2	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

L 24 12 580 Pounom

Dr. Hang Cty.

H. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Co Ky

Occupation Waggoner

ENLISTMENT.

When April 5, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt. Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Waggoner

E. F. Bascombe

(383g) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Mason, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 26, 1865.

When enlisted April 5, 1865.

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

When mustered in April 7, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Credited to Mason

Co. 9 D. Ky.

Book mark :.....

C. Williamson,
Copyist.

(342)

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Wagner, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in: NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When Apr. 7, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from 12th U.S.C.T. 1st installment of bounty due

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

V | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Wagoner, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. D, 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 5, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 7, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Wagner Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 59/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 4992 P. M. G. May 28/66 B.

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

2212

Washington George

Co M, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 18863	26	
2	55 19160	27	
3	55 25666	28	
4	55 25813	29	
5	55 25940	30	
6	912967 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 nd S.C.D.

Mr. Bang Esq.

5 83667 C.O. Rolls
& 167267 P.O. Rolls
5 160933 P.W.K.
5 2263438 Aud W.D.

K | 13 Hd Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hd Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Clinton Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 28, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Lipscomb

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mch 28, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E-72 U S Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted March 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 28, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Campbell Co. S.D. 2 6th D. Ky

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) Copyist.

M | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 12 N.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted March 28, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 28, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

6 Dist. Ky

Book mark :

J Hunderman

(342) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

(358)

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 86 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 —/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Aft Fort

.....

Copyist.

2213

Washington, Henry

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-1609 5-	26	
2	55 1625 5-	27	
3	5-5-1725 5-	28	
4	5-5 22204	29	
5	55 22374	30	
6	55-2225 22	31	
7	91286 26	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 13 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Marion Co Missouri

Occupation Seamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 25, 1863.

Where Peoria Ill

By whom Capt Moon; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

(383y) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ~~13~~ Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Peoria Ill, Mch 31, 1865.

Where born Marion Mo

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Peoria Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Mch 31, 1865

Where mustered in Peoria Ill

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited Clover, Henry Co Ill.
5 Cong Dist 91 Sub Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

H. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb Apr 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1 63, 186 5.

Where Peoria Ill

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Mar 31, 186 .

Where Peoria

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty Paid $33 1/3

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Logel

(3586) Copyist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., Apr. 12, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar. 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Peoria

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 ½ in.

When mustered in Mar. 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Peoria

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 100

Where credited Clover, Henry Co., Ill., Dist. 5, Sub Dist. 91.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

A V3 H A | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received 1 month's allowance N. G. Bounty $ 33 1/3

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Lyles

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Appears with rank of pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, , 186 .

Where born Marion Co. Missouri

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Mar 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Peoria, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 5½ in.

When mustered in Mar 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Peoria, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 33⅓/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited 5th Cong. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) D. E. Taylor Copyist.

11 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 94/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

Washington, Henry

, Co. , 13th Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Washington, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Peoria Ills

the 30th day of March 1865

Witness:

D Lucas

Henry ~~his~~ Washington
Mark

No. ——

Henry Washington

Volunteered at Peoria Ills.

in Capt. D. L. Lucas' Co.

By Capt. D. L. Lucas

Pr. Brigadier Gen. Regiment of U. S. Ills

Received from Capt. D. L. Lucas

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ——— 18 .

Ft. Mott D. C.

Sept 21, 1865.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Pinó

I, Henry Washington born in Marion Co. in the State of Missouri aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtieth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Washington do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pinó Ills
this 31st day of March 1865,
BEFORE C C Mason
Capt & R. Mar. 5 Dist. Ills

Henry X Washington
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robert A Boal
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Washington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* five ½ *inches* high.

C C Mason
Capt & R. Mar. 5 Dist Ills ~~Regiment of~~ Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, 31st Regiment of U.S. Military Cav Volunteers, on the 31st day of March, 1865, at Pinó Ills.
Lieut. Bvt. Capt. U.S. Army Commanding Regt.
Capt & R. Mar. 5 Dist. Ills
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Washington, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Peoria Ills

the 30th day of March 1865

Witness: D. Sullivan

Henry his mark Washington

No. ——

Henry Washington

Volunteered at Peoria, Ills

on the 30th day of March 1865.

By Capt. L. L. Bacon

Recruiting Officer.

Regiment of U. S. Col'd Inf'y

——enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ——

Discharged ——, 18 .

Lieut. U. S. C. A. Col'd Inf'y

94.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Peoria

I, Henry Washington born in Marion, Co. in the State of Missouri aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtieth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Washington do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Peoria, Ills
this 30th day of March 1865,
BEFORE Capt Co. Mar. 5th Ind. Ills

Henry his X mark Washington

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robert Boal

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Washington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*. is five *feet* five ½ *inches* high.

G. C. Mason
Capt ~~Regiment of~~ Co. Mar. 5th Ind. Ills Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 13th Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, on the 31st day of March, 1865, at Peoria, Ills.

G. C. Mason
Capt 5th Ind. Ills
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of Lt. Col. Ills. Vol. Cav. on the 31st day of March, 1865, at Peoria, Ills.

G. C. Mason
Capt 5th Ind. Ills
Mustering Officer

Washington — 2204 James

Co. —, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1 Private —	1 Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5517403	26
2 5519465	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

21 | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

James Washington

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill, May 6, 1865

Where born Missouri

Age ~~26~~ years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Quincy

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Wythe, 4 Cong. 3d Sub. D. [illegible]

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

11 | 136 Arty **U.S.C.T.**

James Washington

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hv Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Ill, May 14 1865.

Muster-out to date May 14, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $27 52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Absent-

Entry canceled by line except remarks

Book mark:

Collings

(349) *Copyist.*

2215

Washington, D.C.

Co. G, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 F 3 7 6	26	
2	5 5 1 7 9 8 4	27	
3	5 5 2 3 5 1 5	28	
4	5 5 2 3 6 6 2	29	
5	5 5 2 3 F 0 6	30	
6	9 1 2 9 0 9 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.D.

D. 1881364 Olmm
D. 2945462 Pokit

W. J. Long Jr

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Washington
....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Mustered Oct 1 '64 Greenupsb'g Ky

By whom Capt W C Grier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck
Copyist.

(383g)

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo Washington

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 12th U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 28, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jobe Washington

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

(342) Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lot. Washington

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Greensburg, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Greensburg, Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $1.97/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) W. Anderson
Copyist.

Pr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jos Washington

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 97/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Job Washington

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 11 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 173, P 21, 73

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

2216

Washington Lodge

Co A, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 3 2 1 8	26	
2	5 5 1 6 5 3 0	27	
3	5 5 2 0 2 6 9	28	
4	5 5 2 0 4 3 3	29	
5	5 5 2 0 5 7 7	30	
6	9 1 2 8 1 0 5	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Washington

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Shelby Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 13, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Atwood ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deserted

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as

Co. A,
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magruder

(339) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky. June 7, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 7 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

Pr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Washington

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

9f | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Washington

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due 1st Installment
Govt Bounty $100
Absent Sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

V. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Washington

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 32 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 2597 1879

W. G. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Washington, Joshua

....., Co....., 13th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit when he pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Washington, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville

the 30th day of May 1865

Joshua his Washington mark

Witness:

.....

Volunteered at Louisville, Ky. 18

By .....

.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, Joshua Washington born in Shelby Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of May 186 5

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joshua Washington Jefferson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro

this 30th day of May 1865 Joshua Washington his mark

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet four inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 7th day of June 186 5

Geo V Morgan

Capt & Asst Mustering Officer

1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Cyl Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 7th day of June, 1865, at Owensboro

Geo V Morgan

Capt & Asst Mustering Officer

1st Dist of Ky

Washington, Martin

Co. H, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 15515 18543	26
2 15517 9996	27
3 15523 9693	28
4 15524 1117	29
5 15524 2622	30
6 9 12 9 2 3 4	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Washington

....., Co. N, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Smith Co., Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1864.

Where Piketon, Ky.

By whom Lt G C Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

W | 13th Q. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Washington

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Humphreys Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

21 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Washington

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recruiter

(342) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Washington

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 26, 1865.

When enlisted May 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 6, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Credited to Pike

Co. 9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams

(342) Copyist.

V | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Washington

P.L., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Camp & Equip Clothing, 18
Reduced to the ranks per Special O. No — dated Hd Qrs 13 USCT July 23/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Washington

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $2.41 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

2210

Washington Phila.

Co. L, 13th U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 6 1 8 3	26	
2	5 5 1 6 2 2 4	27	
3	5 5 1 6 7 2 5 6	28	
4	5 5 2 2 2 0 5	29	
5	5 5 2 2 3 7 5	30	
6	5 5 2 2 5 2 3	31	
7	9 1 2 8 6 7 7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1234840-00 mm 4mm
RoP 483.5-6
D. 2377748 P.O. Relt

K | 13 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Washington

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Col'd

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1863.

Where Jacksonville Ill

By whom Cap Hamilton; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

(383y) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillips Washington

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Jacksonville Ill, Apl 7, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apl 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Richland Shelby Co Ill

Company to which assigned 10 Dist 123 Sub Dist.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Rose

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill Apl 14, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Col; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apl 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville Ill

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $ 100

Where credited Richland, Shelby Co Ill

10 Dist 123 Sub

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

V | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not dated, , 186 .

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Complexion Bl'd; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 100

Where credited 10 Cong. Dist. Ill

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark: 40 S C Mo

E. Taylor

(839) Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1865.

Where Jacksonville Ills

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Aug 7, 186 .

Where Jacksonville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty Paid $33 1/3

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(3586) Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enlisth Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 31 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 93 1/3 100; due $ 93 1/3 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Leyer

(361) *Copyist.*

H. 13th A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Julia Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has recvd 1st
installment U.S.
Bounty $33 1/3

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: Claim for Bty
HB over

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 1891 ☆ 5522375

Disallowed by
Lett. 138. 637 Nov. 1890.

Washington. Phila.

, Co. A, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlst. Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Washington one desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 6 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills

the 6 day of April 1865

Witness:

C. R. Wilson

Philip his ✗ Washington
mark

No. 1519

Philip Washington

Volunteered at Jacksonville

April 6, 1865

By Gen. Logan

Regiment of Returns

Years 3 Days

Ills

13 U. S. Col Cav

Mustered in Company ( )

April 6 1865

Enlisted for One Year

Entitled to Bounty

Discharged

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Philip Washington, born in ____, in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6 day of April, 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Philip Washington, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 6 day of April, 186 5, } his Philip X Washington mark

BEFORE Capt & Com mar 11th Dist Ills

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N Cath^e English

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Philip Washington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Col *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Capt & Com mar 11th Dist Ills

Regiment of ____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 6 day of April, 186 5, at Jacksonville, and credited to 23 Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Jacksonville, in the County of Sangamon, Congressional District, in the State of Illinois.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ____

Local Bounty, ____

Capt & Com mar 11th Dist Ills

Captain Co. ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Washington, desiring VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Lee Summit Mo

the 6 day of April 1865

Witness:

C R Wilson

his
Philip X Washington
mark

No. 15-19

Philip Washington,

Volunteered at Lee Summit, Mo, April 6, 1865,

By Capt Quantrill

Company, Regiment of Partisan Rangers

Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

Enlisted for one year
U.S. Service and
Furnished by Gen. Price

Received from 2nd Aud. Jan. 13 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Philip Washington, born in ....., in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6 day of April, 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Philip Washington, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 6 day of April, 186 5, BEFORE G. W. Hamilton Capt & Recr 111 Ills Vols

his
Philip X Washington
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nath Englishe
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Philip Washington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

G. W. Hamilton
Capt Recr 111 Regt Ills Vols
Regiment of Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ....., Regiment of Ills Vol Inf Volunteers, on the 6 day of April, 186 5, at Jacksonville, and credited to Ills, ...th Congressional District, in the State of Ills, ... Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Jacksonville, in the County of Sangamon.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: .....

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, ...

G. W. Hamilton
Capt Recr 111 Regt Ills Vols

40 K

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 606

APPLICATION OF

Patrick S Coots

OF

Platte Co Mo

Philip Washington

for compensation for service of slave Philip Washington *enlisted* April 6 1865, *in* D *Co.* 13th Art'y *Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops.*

Received Decem 20th 1866,

Compensation awarded,

_____ 186 ,

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Chipman Hosmer & Co

Washington

DC

Attys

2

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 2 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Missouri *with the information that* Philip Washington *was enlisted at* Jacksonville Ill *April 6 1865 and was mustered in as private in Co "D" 13th US Colored Inf'y March 7 1865.*

640

A Pearmain

A A G

DAB

AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

_____

_____ 186

_____ of _____

_____, having proved, under oath _____ loyalty to the Con-

d States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of

_____ a slave _____ and mustered

_____ day of _____ 186____,

_____ in the service of the United States, in the

red Troops, Co. _____ the sum of _____

_____ this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____ *President of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

_____ *Member of the Board.*

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

(Form A.)

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. .....

I, Patrick S. Coots, a loyal citizen, and a resident of ..... County of Platte State of Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Philip Washington enlisted April 6th 1865, at ..... by ..... in the 13th Regiment U. S. Colored ~~Troops~~ Artly. Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, ~~accompanying this application.~~ claimant never had one

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Patrick S. Coots

November 21st 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Patrick S. Coots the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States:* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States,* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Patrick S. Coots

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Platte City Mo this 21st day of November 1866. With the seal thereof affixed at office

Bart Beck clerk

Platte County Circuit Court

[redacted]

...ill be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

[redacted]

[FORM B.]

Patrick S. Coots claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Philip Washington a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the sixth day of April 1865, having been duly sworn declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Philip Washington as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said Philip Washington and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1) the mother of said Philip Washington was the property of said claimant, and the said Philip Washington was born the property of said Patrick S. Coots. the claimant aforesaid said

(2) Patrick S. Coots

Robert Cain a resident of Platte County, State of Mo and Thos. F. Moore a resident of Platte County, State of Mo. having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Patrick S. Coots the claimant for compensation for his slave Philip Washington under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Philip Washington at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for many years previous thereto was the slave of said Patrick S. Coots

They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Robert Cain

(3) Thomas F. Moore

W O Bursey a resident of Platte County, State of Mo and Wm Wright a resident of Platte County, State of Mo having first been duly sworn, upon their o aths declare that they reside respectively in county of State of and county of State of ; that they are personally acquainted with Patrick S. Coots claimant for compensation for his slave Philip Washington under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

W O Bursey

(4) Wm Wright

And the said Patrick S. Coots claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO., Washington, D. C., to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Missouri

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

(5) Patrick S. Coots

STATE OF Missouri
County of Platte } ss.

On this 21st day of November 1866 personally appeared before me Geo W Bell clerk &c in and for the county and State aforesaid Patrick S. Coots the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Robert Cain and Thos D. Moore and W O Burey and Wm Warfield and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upom the day and date first above written. at office in Platte City Missouri

[SEAL.]

(6) Geo W Bell Clerk
Platte County Circuit Court

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) [illegible] obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) [illegible]

(3) [illegible]

(4) Sign[illegible]

(5) Signature [illegible]

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by nheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

No. 40

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

Patrick S. Coots,

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.,
Attorneys for Claimant.

2

2219

Mateos, Jacob

Co. ——, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-19214	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 72 NJC 0

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Waters

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 13, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Died Jan 6/65-

Name not taken up on rolls of the 13 U.S.C.H. Arty.

Book mark :.....

(342) J Hunnum

Copyist.

2220

Nathen Aaron

Co. L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 U U 16086	26
2 U U 17249	27
3 U U 22198	28
4 U U 22366	29
5 U U 22516	30
6 9 1 * 8620	31
7 W-137-CJ-1870	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 2263. V. 15 C.T. 80. L 13 1/2 477. W. 137 V. 8 C.T. 70. 271, a, 1881. W. 6 V. 11. C.T. 76. 1743 C.T. 81. L. 13 1/4 166.

See also

V | 13 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Jason Nathes

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 16, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

(383y) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Watson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Paducah Ky Mch 31, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 1½ in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

Vt | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Parker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, ____, 186 .

Where born Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 1½ in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Mathis

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 16, 186 .

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

.....

(3558b)

Copyist.

H V3 11a | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Mathews

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 11a

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received no A.A. Bounty Due 1st installment Govt Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Whitsin

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $...1...82/100; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $..100..00; due $.....00

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky since July 30/65 Not mustered out with organization No Discharge furnished.

Book mark: Vol S.P. 137/68 2283. V.15.

L. L. Geo

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 1891 ☆

5522516

C.T. 80 & L.B. 13/477 W. 137. Vol
8 C.T./70 27 1A. 1881. W 6 V. 11. C.T.
76 V66. P 75. 69. c.s. 274. 599.
1743 C.T./81 L.B. 14/168

N | 13 Ky | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Mathews

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S.C. Ky

NOTATION.

LB. 14/168 2283-C.J.-1865 & 1743-C.J.-1865 with N.C.G.J. 1876

Book mark: with N-137-C.J.-1876

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 26, 1891.

Died Sep 18 1865. of Odema of leg: in Post Hosp Camp Nelson Ky.

(438) C. Coleman Copyist.

Walter Camm

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't Ufth A.

21 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Aaron Wathen

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete

No.

Parson Wallers

Priv of Company D.

13 Regiment of Ky Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 18 1865.

Accepted as Aaron Wathon
Jvt. Co. D - 13th U.S.C. Arty., Ky.

See 1743-C.T./81-L.B. 14/168

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jarvon Walters

Rank: Priv Company: D Regiment: 13th

Arm: Inf'y a. Hvy State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Odema of Leg.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A.B. Rankin

Adjt 13th Ky a.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 17th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nelson Post Hospl.

Camp Nelson Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inv of effects.

REMARKS.

Adjt. Oct. 19/65

Inv of effects sent

D.A. Auditor

B.B. Clerk

Clerk.

(170)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Wathen of Union Co Ky ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 11th day of March 1865

Witness:
E R Bradshaw

his
Aaron X Wathen
mark

Aaron Wathen
No. Twenty One
Volunteered at Paducah Ky 18 65
By Capt Bell
To Muster

JUL 17 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Union Co Ky

I, Aaron Wathen born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixteenth day of March 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Aaron Wathen of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 16 day of March 1865

Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 12th Dist Ky

his
Aaron X Wathen
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Bush

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Aaron Wathen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16 day of March 1865.

J. H. Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar
12th Dist Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16 day of March 1865, at .....

J. H. Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar
12th Dist Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Wathen of Union Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky 16

the 16 day of March 1865

Witness: E R Boulshaw

his
Aaron X Wathen
mark

238
Aaron Wathen
13th Ky Cav
Volunteered at Paducah Ky March 16 1865
No. 2 Twenty One
Enlisted March 16 1865
Mustered March 16 1865
Joined Regiment
Mustered out with Regiment
Discharged
Died
Deserted
Transferred
Remarks

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accidental Union Co Ky

I, Aaron Wathen born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sixteenth day of March 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Aaron Wathen of Union Co Ky

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 16 day of March 1865

Before Capt & Asst Quar Mast Jno D Morgan

his
Aaron X Wathen
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P M Beste

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Aaron Wathen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16 day of March 1865.

Jno D Morgan
Capt & Asst Quar Mast Mustering Officer
1st Ky Cav

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 16 day of March 1865 at Paducah Ky

By Jno D Morgan
Capt & Asst Quar Mast
1st Ky Cav

.....

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

13a— April 23, 1867

Respectfully returned to Asst. Adjt. General F. W. Sargent A.G.O.

It appears from the records of this Office that Pvt. Parson Walter Co D. 13th Wis Vol. Inf. died from Cedema of leg Sept. 18. 1865. at Post Hospl Camp Nelson Ky. No records on file in this office from which Final Statements can be prepared



By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 478 V.D.6.

R. OF A.
No. 478
VOL. 7

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Oct 19th, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement & One Inventory, has been received in the case of Simon Walker, of Co. , B" Regiment of U.S.C.H. Artly Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. S. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

12th U.S.C.H. Artillery

Camp Nelson,

Ky.

Inventory of effects received from
P. A. Surgeon Gen. Camp Nelson Ky.
Andrew Lee, Pvt. Co. I 12th Ky Cav.
Died Sept 19th 1865

2224

(Mathew Hunk)

Co. L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 - 8 8 8 3	26
2 5 5 1 6 9 3 7	27
3 5 5 2 1 5 - 6 6	28
4 5 5 1 9 5 6 0	29
5 5 5 1 9 5 4 2	30
6 5 5 2 1 7 4 6	31
7 5 5 2 2 0 7 3	32
8 9 1 2 8 4 2 9	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lunsford Walker

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 4, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted March 3rd 1863 from Smithland Ky

Diedrich

(383*g*) Copyist.

Pr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Drunk Kathren

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

V | 13th Hvy | U.S.C.T.

Hunk Masters

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 **Reg't U. S. Col'd** ~~Infantry~~ Hvy **Roll dated**

Camp Nelson, Ky Jan 23 1865

Where born Kentucky

Age 42 **y'rs; occupation** Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, **1865**

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Black; **hair** Black

Complexion Black; **height** 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, **1865**

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ none 100; **due $** 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks Deserted Mar. 3" 1865

from Smithland, Ky.

Book mark:

(340)

B Taylor

Copyist.

W. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dunk Wathen

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Mch 3/65 from Smithland, Ky.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Dan Hanten

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 Hvy | U.S.C.T.

Dunk Wathen

Pvt., Co. C., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 3, 1865.

Where Smithland Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851)

Copyright

W | 13 Hasty | U.S.C.T.

Dunk Nathen

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hasty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 3, 1865.

Where Smithland, Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(851)

Copyist.

K | 13th Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Watkins

K, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absented Mch 3/65
from Smithland Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W 13th Arty | U.S.C.T.

Danl Watkins

W, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay Dec from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Mch 3/65,

from Smithland, Ky.

Book mark: .....

Dan Watkins

Wathen, Dunk

....., Co. ....., 13' Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hunk Washington of Union county, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 4th day of July 1865

Witness:

E R Broadshaw

his
Dunk x Washington
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

July 4th 1865

By Capt S Morgan

Recruiting Officer

No. One Hundred

331 Union Muster

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Seceded to Union

I, Dunk Wathen born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourth day of Feby 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Dunk Wathen of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 4th day of Feby 1865 Before J H Morgan Capt & Asst Quartermaster

his
Dunk x Wathen
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L M Rosta

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dunk Wathen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of Feby 1865.

Jno H Morgan
Capt & Asst Quartermaster
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 4th day of Feby, 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J H Morgan
Capt & Asst Quartermaster

1st Kentucky

27224

Nathen Statham

Co. d 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/60f5	26	
2	55/7248	27	
3	552 3/97	28	
4	55 2 2 3697	29	
5	55 2 25/5	30	
6	9/28619	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S/107 S 10th Street
S/123 8 G 31.00. a XX
D/245 05 P R.O.D.
To Mrs. Cennie Nelson.
Uniontown Ky. 6/14/a B

Dft Barg Clr

W | 13 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Nather

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 14, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Lt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383½) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Nathen

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Paducah Ky Mch 31, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co, 1st Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Nathan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Unorganized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not dated, , 186 .

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cong. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned H,

Remarks:

Book mark:

C B Taylor

(339) Copyist.

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Watkins

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... Jan 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... June 14, 1865.

Where ..... Indianola Tex

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... June 14, 186 .

Where ..... Indianola Tex

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Signed .....

(3586) Copyist.

(H V3 11a | **U.S.C.T.**

William Watkins

Pt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 11a.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on M.O. Bounty Due 1st Ass. Allowed Gov't Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: See Lett 89.72 December 26 1882

Geer

(358) *Copyist.*

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wathen

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 70/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for C & G.E. $4.90

[8]

Book mark: 1044 1382

Leger

(861) *Copyist.*

Nathan, William

....., Co. ....., 13th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Wathen of Union Co Ky* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *18* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Pa ducah Ky*

the *14* day of *March 1865*

Witness:

E R Bradshaw

His
William x Wathen
Mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky March 14 1865
By *Capt & Mustering Officer*
Paducah Ky

Wm Wathen
No. *Twenty*
13 Inf Co Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF accredited to Union Co Ky

I, William Wathen born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourteenth day of March 186 5

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Wathen of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 14 day of March 1865

Before J H Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
William Wathen
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Wathen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14 day of March 186 5.

Jno P Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar
Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of 1st Col'd Vol Ky volunteers, on the 14 day of March, 186 5, at Paducah Ky

By J H Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Watkins of Marion Co, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 14 day of March 1865

Witness:

E R Bracken

Wm Watkins

Mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

the 14 day of March 1865

By E R Bracken Lieut

Recruiting Officer

Wm Watkins

Pvt Co "K" 12th Ky Cavalry

No. 232

They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

e to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to

ds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

ary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

us evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be,

ed the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said..... is..... ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. The

return of the superintendent (not t

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to

the Adjutant General's Office as ev

enlistments as having mustered th

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Union

I, William Wathen born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourteenth day of March 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Wathen of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 14 day of March 1865 } his William X Wathen mark

Before J H Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Wathen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14 day of March 1865.

Jno H Morgan Capt Pro Mar & Mustering Officer 1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co ..... Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 14 day of March 1865, at Paducah Ky

Jno H Morgan Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

Recruiting Officer

2223

Watkins, Clayton

Co. C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 555158 84	26
2 55516 909	27
3 55521 546	28
4 55521 716	29
5 55521 895	30
6 55522 037	31
7 912 8 4 79	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3-827357-00 aff
5 1105-0660.0. mm

Org. Bay. Cty.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peyton Watkins

....., Co. C....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

Or | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peyton Watkins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peyton Watkins

A, Co. 6, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for .....

Due Gov't, $100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Hartsuff,

(3586) Copyist.

N. | 13th Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peyton Watkins

Pt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No bounty rec'd. Due first enlistment of bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm Hunter
Copyist.

(358)

Vt | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peyton Markins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865

Where born Kentucky

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 1, 1865

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $~~None~~ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peyton Hatkins

W, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due first Instal
ment Bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jan Hunter
Copyist.

(858)

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peyton Watkins

Pt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 44 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Van Hoorn

(361) Copyist.

Watkins, Peyton

....., Co. 13th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peyton Watkins of Trigg Co Ky ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 44 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky .....

the 1st ..... day of Feby 1865 .....

Witness:

E R Braunshaw .....

his
Peyton X Watkins
mark

No. One Hundred & One

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

this 1st day of Feby 1865

By Capt C Thompson

Pro Enlisting Officer

142 Peyton Watkins

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Trigg

I, Peyton Watkins born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty five years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of February 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Peyton Watkins of Trigg Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this First day of Feby 1865

Before J H. Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Peyton X Watkins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Beals

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peyton Watkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Feby 1865.

J H Morgan
Capt Pro mar & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

1st day of Feby, 1865 at

Capt J H Morgan Volunteers, on the

Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

Watkins Robert

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 / 8 / 0 v	26	
2	55 2 4 7 9 7	27	
3	55 2 4 9 4 4	28	
4	9 / 2 9 2 6 2	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120. 2nd C.D.

Mrs. Henry Gray

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Watkins

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Breckinridge Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 29, 1864.

Where Henderson Ky

By whom Lt Col Glenn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Corpl
Jany 1 / 65

E. H. Fitzgerald

(383o) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wathins

Corpl., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 120

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov. 29, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 18, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Corpl.

Jan. 1. 1865

Book mark :

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Watkins

Corp., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1864.

Where Henderson Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When Jan 18, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120 U.S. C.S. Asspt. Corpl. Jan 1/65 (Orig)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 16 5524797 ☆ 1891 ☆

1st installment of bounty due.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Watkins

Corp., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 48 06/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

2225

Watkins William

Co. -, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 555216	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 72nd U.S.C.T.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Watkins

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.T.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 12, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Jan 26, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Died Mch 16/65

Name not taken up on rolls of the 13 U.S.C.H. Art'y

Book mark: .....

J Hammond

(342) *Copyist.*

2226

Watson, Andrew

Co K 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	155-1F230	26	
2	155-18032	27	
3	155249/9	28	
4	155 2V-005/	29	
5	9/29387	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12112 C.D

S.880640—Power
S 1159320 Power of Atty
S-1161498- " "

Wm. J. Young Esq.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Watson

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt. Knapp, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. D. Lipscomb

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Watson

Art., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K. 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Watson

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 16, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Credited to Black

Co. 7 U. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams

(342) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Watson

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 10, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U. S. C. I.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Gallyan

(3586)

Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Watson

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 38 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(361) Copyist.

2227

Watson Anthony

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-18229	26	
2	55-18031	27	
3	55-24918	28	
4	55-25052	29	
5	912 9386	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.D.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Watson

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 10 3/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark County

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 26, 1863.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt Knapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E of Lipscomb

(383g) Copyist.

M | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Watson

Art., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. H 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Slater

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Watson

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited to Clark

Co. 7 D. Ky.

Book mark :

L. Williams

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Watson

Pvt ....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 10, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from

121 U.S.C.I.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3586)

Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Watson

Pvt., Co. K., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 27 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(361) Copyist.

2228

Watson, Horace

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55169559	26	
2	55198548	27	
3	55199800	28	
4	55201112	29	
5	55202777	30	
6	55206178	31	
7	912 8066	32	
8	43136013	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CJB. V. 11 P. 441

See also

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Watson

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Smithland Ky of Fever Jany June 26, 1865 Final Statements forwarded June 27 No Effects

Deadrick

(383*o*) Copyist.

N | 13 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Horace Watson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colrd recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. Colrd H Arty. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Christian Co Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair blk

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____.

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 18 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: New recruit Christian Co.- Owned Service to Lee Watson

Book mark: ____

G. le. West

(356m) Copyist.

Vr 113 Hb. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Watson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as

for the A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Arty. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Christian Ky.

Age 21 **y'rs; occupation** Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 26, **186** 4.

Where enlisted B. Green. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 **years.**

Eyes Brown; **hair** Blk

Complexion Brown; **height** 5 **ft.** 7 **in.**

When mustered in Oct. 26, **186** 4.

Where mustered in B. Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: died at Smithland

Ky. of Small Pox Jan 26/65

Book mark:

Traynor

(339) **Copyist.**

Pvt. | V 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A

Age ..... **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 **years.**

Mustered in:

When Oct 26, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

M. A. Hughes

(3586) *Copyist.*

D | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Watson

Asst. Surg., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due $40 first installment of Gov. Bounty

Book mark:

W. H. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

"H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. G. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

H 13th Colts U.S.C.T.

Horace Watson

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Died in Hospital at Smithland Jan 2 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

If | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Walson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Aug 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Smithland Ky of Epilepsy June 27. 65

Book mark: Died June 26/65. E.B.II. II P. 441
U.S.C. P. 46. 69

W. G. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Watson. Horace

L, Co. A., 13 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 12, 1875.

The death of Horace Walton, Co. A, 13" Reg't U. S. Colored Infty, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Orgn'l Roll, 186 , June 26", 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

January 6, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 26, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 166

Soldier's Individual Muster out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

....., 186, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

E.B. 11/44 Noted 7/44.

E D Townsend

~~Assistant~~ *Adjutant General.*

Noted on R. J. B. See letter Sept 3 to 20 Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Horace Walton

13th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cavy

Died June 26th 1865.

VOLUNTEERS.

To Effects

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Horace Graton

3th Reg't of Ufica

Enl Mar 24. 1865

VOLUNTEERS.

No Effects

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—Where a Soldier is discharged on account of wounds received in battle, the fact should be stated on the face of the discharge.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 21 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Horace Watson a Private of Captain J. A. Smiley Company (A) of the 13th Regiment of U. S. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Christian Co, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Hobson, _____, at Camp Dumont on the 4th day of October, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky Places to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Epilepsy in Hospital at Smithland Ky June 26th 1865

The said Horace Watson was last ~~paid by Paymaster~~ Sworn paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 ; and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty-five 53/100 dollars, since the 26th day of October, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to U. S. Forest Co, SUTLER, Thirty-five 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 26th day of June, 1865.

J. A. Smiley
Captain 13th U.S. Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Horace Watson

"A"

Late of Company A.

18th *Reg't of* U. S. Cav'y

Volunteers, who died at Smithland Ky

on the 26th *day of* June 186 5.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S RECEIVED Jul 17 1871

Inventory of the effects of Horace Watson late a Private of Captain Theo A Smiley Company "D" of the 13th Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Bowling Green in the State of Kentucky on the 26th day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Priv on the 26th day of October 1864, at Bowling Green Ky. in Company "A", 12th Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Christian Co. in the State of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Brown complexion Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Smithland Ky, at Smithland Ky on the 26th day of June 1865, by reason of "Epilepsy".

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Horace Watson, deceased, and ~~that the effects are in the hands~~ of ~~at~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

J A Smiley
Capt 12th Ky Cav (Heavy)
Commanding the Company.

Station: Camp Nelson Ky.

Date: June 26th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

2229

Watson James S.

Co ....., 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Major Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 1 7 1 0 9	26	
2	5 5 5 1 6 5 3 7	27	
3	5 5 5 1 9 6 7 1	28	
4	5 5 5 1 9 6 7 6	29	
5	5 5 5 1 9 6 8 5	30	
6	5 5 5 1 9 6 9 5	31	
7	9 H 3 7 2 2 2	32	
8	PR-380-CJ-1864	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: PR-380-CJ-1864

See also 72 Ill Inf 70 U.S.C.J and 591 U.S.C. Cav.

Ex Libris
Universitatis
Albertensis

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Watson

Appears with rank of Major on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 186 5.

Where born Sargent N. Y.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Jan 10, 1865.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in Mar 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appt from Major 7th U.S.C.T. appt dated Sept. 2/64.

Book mark: W-380-KY-1864

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

V^r | 13. H. A. | U.S.C.T.

James T Watson

Major, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paducah. Ky., Mar. 20, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mar. 20, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah. Ky.

Period 3. years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Major in the 13. U S C. H. A. on the day of Jany- 1863. Went on duty in new grade Mar. 20/65. (own)

Book mark: Under the Provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress. b (own)

Magee

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 16
5515537
1891

Mustered in to date from
Mar 20-1865. Promoted
from Sergt Co. B. 72
Ill. Inft. Vols.

Book Mark. Cont.
approved July 26/66. The muster
into service of Maj James F. Watson
13. U.S.C.A. (Key) of date Mar. 20
1865. is hereby amended to date
Jany. 12-1865. and he is mustered
for pay from Jany. 12-1865 to
Mch. 19/65. both dates inclusive
Any pay Major Watson may have
Rec'd as an enlisted man of Co B
72. Ills Vols for services rendered
during the period for which he
is now mustered will be deducted
from the Amt- otherwise due him
by virtue of this amended muster
Sec. S.O. 210. Ex 8. AGO. Apl. 24/67

W | 13 H arty U.S.C.T.

James J. Walsh

Rank Maj, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H arty

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for * March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10, 1865.

Where ____

Period ____ years.

Mustered in:

When March 20, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent-at-Louisville Ky
Since apl 29/65 by order of

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: - over -

A. Hubbree

(3588) Copyist.

JAN. 16 1891
5519671

The Military Commission.

+ Inserted by Col. Ripley. Ed.

W | 13. H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

James J. Walton

Rank Maj, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(357) Copyist.

W | 13 Haw U.S.C.T.

James T Walsh

Rank Maj, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Haw

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service at Louisville Ky, on Examining Board

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(357) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

James T. Watson

Major, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Major

Date of appointment ..... 186....

Remarks: .....

G. W. Chase

(384) Copyist.

W. | 13th N.A. | U.S.C.T

James I. Watson

_____, Co. _____, 13th Reg't U.S.C. N.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W. 380 C. T. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 10th, *1867.*

See also 72nd Ills. Inf., 70. U.S.C.T.,
and 5th U.S.C. Cav.

E. P. Barrazier.

(438) *Copyist.*

W | 13. H. Aug | **U.S.C.T.**

James T. Walton

Rank Major, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 13. H. Aug

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Absent on detached Service as Member of Examining at Louisville Ky. from Aug 19/65 to Nov 18/65. Per S.O. from Hd Qrs. Dept. of Ky Aug 19/65.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(360) *Copyist.*

Watson, James V.

May, Co. , 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

15 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 5

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief J. K. Watson Maj 13th U.S.C.A.V. has made the required Returns of all Government Property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States in any account whatever.

J. D. Forsyth
Col. Comdg. 13th U.S.C. Art. Hy.

I certify that J. K. Watson Maj 13th U.S.C.A.V. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said regiment

Geo. B. Coleman 1st Lieut
Asst Q M 13th U.S.C. Art Hy

Maj James S Watson

Headquarters Military District of Kentucky,
Lexington, Ky., January 12, 1865.

Special Orders
No. 11.

Major James T. Watson 13th U. S. C.H.A., having reported at these Head Quarters in obedience to orders from the Secretary of War, will report by Lt. Col A. Coats, Actg Insp. Gen. U.S.V. at Lexington, Ky, for duty.

By command of Brevet Major Gen. B. H. Bristow
Chas. W. Kyger
Capt. & Asst. Actg Asst Adjt Genl

Affidavit of
Major J S Waters
13th Ufool Arty Ky

Sold by J. H. H. Woodward, Louisville, Ky.

I, James T. Watson, late Major of Com-
pany, of the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. H. A. do hereby
depose and say that I was commissioned as Major and mustered
into the service of the United States as such on the 28th day of
March 1865; and was mustered out of said service on the
Eighteenth day of November, 1865, then holding the rank of
Major in the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. H. A., ~~that I~~
~~never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned~~; that, during my
term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct
returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever re-
ceipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was
captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession. and
that I am not now indebted to the United States in any account whatever.

J. T. Watson
late Maj. 13th Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 26. day of Nov 1865,
at Louisville Kentucky

H. M. Carr

Notary Public
Jefferson County
Kentucky.

Watson, James F.
Maj. 13" U.S.C. Art.
(Heavy)

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 210. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 24th, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

8. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Major *James F. Watson*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date March 20th, 1865, is hereby amended to date January 12th, 1865, and he is mustered for pay from January 12th, 1865, to March 19th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Major *Watson* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "B," 72d Illinois Volunteers, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster.

Rec'd and noted, April 29 '67
W.L.S.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 210. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 24th, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

8. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Major *James F. Watson*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date March 20th, 1865, is hereby amended to date January 12th, 1865, and he is mustered for pay from January 12th, 1865, to March 19th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Major *Watson* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "B," 72d Illinois Volunteers, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster Dup,

SPECIAL ORDERS } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 210. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 24th, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

8. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Major *James F. Watson*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date March 20th, 1865, is hereby amended to date January 12th, 1865, and he is mustered for pay from January 12th, 1865, to March 19th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Major *Watson* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "B," 72d Illinois Volunteers, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

General Breck

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., Aug 9, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 153

5. Maj James S Watson
13th U.S.C.H.A. is hereby detailed for
duty on Board of Examiners and will
report to Col Chas. G Barrett President
of the Board at Louisville Ky.
C.M.D. Dept will furnish transportation

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

Wm. W. Sullivan
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.
13th U.S.C.H.A.
Camp Nelson
Ky.

Court Martial Rooms
Lexington Ky. October 16/65

Foster Jacob J.
Colonel 13th U.S.C. Art (Hy)
H.A. 21. Vol. 2. ~~DR~~ 1st

Acknowledges receipt of
Capt. Harlens Letter relative
to how much J. S. Watson
(suttler) gave Maj. Davis and
Genl. Palmer for the suttler
stuff of the Post at Camp
Nelson. and makes report
concerning his conduct
in the case.

[redacted]

Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
Jacob J. Foster
Colonel 13th U.S.C. Artillery (Hy)

P.S.

Lexington Ky. 16th Oct 65

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication dated Washington D.C. Oct 11th 1865 and in reply to the same I have to state that I am not strictly speaking under the command of Maj. Genl. Palmer, but that I am in command of the District of Kentucky, and that Maj. Genl. Palmer is in command of the District of Kentucky and Tennessee.

Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
J. J. Foster
Colonel 13th U.S.C. Artillery (Hy)

To
The Adjutant General
U.S. Army
Washington D.C.

Court Martial Rooms
Lexington Ky Oct 16th 1865

Capt
E. P. Harlan
A.A.G.

Sir

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of Your Communication
relating to how much J. P. Watson (Sutler) gave
Major Davis 7th & Genl Palmer for the Sutlership
of the Post at Camp Nelson.

I have also the honor to report that at the
convening of the Council of Administration at the
Head Quarters of the Post, that the Council adjourned
to the places of busines of the Post Sutler for the purpose
of arranging the prices of Sutlers goods for that Post.

The first thing done was to enquire for the
"Bills of purchase," at this the Sutler seemed much
offended. Thinking that he might not have
an appointment (and having no knowledge of his
being appointed by Genl Palmer and under those
circumstances that we had nothing to do with him)

I asked him for it.

He said that his appointment was at the Post Head Quarters, in a very gruff and morose manner. I then told Mr Watson that it was currently reported that he would not permit the Hotel Keepers to sell Segars.

Mr Watson said he had not prohibited the sale of Sigars, to which I replied, that I must have been wrongly informed.

Now Mr Watson then said with a knowing air, that, "Genl Palmer gave me my position, I was his Adjutant Genl." This he repeated several times, and after he repeated it, I asked him if he was not a Citizen now, and on his again repeating that "Genl Palmer, gave me my position" and that I was Genl Palmers Adjt Genl." I then said you probably asked him for it did you not? to which he replied that he had been on Genl Palmers Staff and that Genl Palmer gave him the position. He never proffered to show his appointment, nor did I ever ask for it again,

As to Major Davis I never knew or heard of him or ever saw his name written, until I saw it in your Communication, of the 14th inst.

The idea of charging Genl John M. Palmer with the selling of Sutlerships never entered my poor unfertile brain, and I certainly would think, that he who would allow such puerile thoughts to enter his head, must have had a very poor opinion of one who has conducted himself with the honor that has always been awarded to the Genl Commanding in his public, private, and Military life.

Mr Watson told Mr Philips that he had ordered me out of his shop, if he did so I certainly did not hear him, and most certainly would have gone.

Mr Watson sold articles at large profits and the Council cut down the prices, After this was done, I heard, it was reported that I would be mustered out of Service in Disgrace for the injury I had done to the Sutler, he the Sutler having great influence with Genl Palmer. To this I gave no heed, not even thinking that I had committed any wrong, but believing, that my Superior Officers had confidence in me while in the discharge of my duty, and consequently the whole transaction was almost entirely forgotten.

Hoping this explanation will be entirely satisfactory as whatever may have been said, there was no intention, even to implicate the lowest subordinate on the highest in Rank, I have the honor to remain.

Most Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Jacob T. Foster Colonel
13th N.S.G. Artillery (Hvy)

P.S. Permit me to send this communication direct as it is not strictly an affair connected with the "Official Business" of the Dept.

Respectfully Yrs
J. T. Foster

file

Court Martial Room
Lexington Ky. October 16/65

Col. J. T. Foster
Commd 13th N.S.G. Artillery (Hvy)
Col. &c. &c.

Sir

I have the pleasure to acknowledge receipt of your communication of this date relative to the case of Lieut. Col. F. T. Wallace

Lieut. Col. Foster is one of the witnesses for the defence Maj. Davis and Capt. Hamberlin are also summoned as witnesses for the prosecution

I am Sir very respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Robert S. Bell
Recorder

2230

Watson Robert

Co A, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 6 3 5 9	26	
2	5 5 1 6 5 2 9	27	
3	5 5 2 0 2 6 8	28	
4	5 5 2 0 4 4 8	29	
5	5 5 1 9 6 0 6	30	
6	5 5 1 9 6 1 5	31	
7	5 5 2 0 6 3 7	32	
8	9 1 2 8 1 0 4	33	
9	4 3 1 5 5 4 3 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Watson

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 10 1/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Alabama

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Hamsell; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Deadrick

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

H | 13 Art | 4867

Robt Watson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of Men drafted and Mustered into Service of the US

. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 10, 1864.

Where born Ala

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5 Dist Ky

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion yellow ; height 5 ft. 10¼ in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of commencement of service Nov 10, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub to Mo Schl'g

Jefferson Co Ky Dft Sep 19 64

Clothing issued 8 1421

Book mark:

Abernathy

(356m) Copyist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Watson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

D. R. Louisville, Ky., May 22, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 29 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 10¼ in.

When mustered in Nov. 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist., Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(339) *Copyist.*

W. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Watson

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358) W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

W. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Watson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Ser. A,
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1866.

Where born Alabama.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 10¼ in.

When mustered in Nov. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist of Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: .....

Maynard

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Watson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Deserted Aug 5, 65

at Smithland Ky

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. F. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

V 13 Arty U.S.C.T.

Robert Watson

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd, Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug 5, 1865.

Where Smithland, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(851) Copyist.

N 13 Hdty U.S.C.T.

Robert Watson

Pvt, Co A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 16, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug 5, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Stewart

(851) Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Watson

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Smithland Ky Aug 5, 65

Book mark: .....

(361) W. T. Hughes *Copyist.*

Watson Robert-

-----, Co. -----, ----- Reg't U S C. T

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robt Walson desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am

29 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 10 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

L. G. Campbell

Robt his X Walson
Mark

No. 629

Corp. Brigade

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Asa Scheuerman

On the 10 day of Nov, 1864

By

E. M. Kenney

Lieut. Commdg

C. S. Bell

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Robt Watson born in the State of Alabama, aged 29 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jno Scheit- Esq., of Louisville Jefferson Co Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10 day of Nov, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Jno Scheit-, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of Nov 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers~~ Colored troops. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 10 day of Nov 186 4

BEFORE G. M. Monack Capt 1st Reg Mus 5th Dist Ky

Robt Watson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jno Scheit- of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 19, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dk hair, yellow complexion; is 5 feet 10 1/4 inches high.

G. M. Monack

Provost Marshal.

Will A Henry

Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robt- Watson, desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am
19 years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 10 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

L. T. Campbell — Robt- his X Watson
mark

2nd

No. 629

Robt- Watson

Louisville

Enlisted at Louisville on the 7

As Substitute for

Jno Devlein-

On the 10 day of Nov, 1864

By

Lt. W. Brownell Provost

Lieutenancy Kentucky

Troops Rebellion Suppression

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Robt Watson born in the State of Alabama, aged 29 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jno Ochsit, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson Co Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10 day of Nov, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Jno Ochsit, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of Nov, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Colored troops soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 10 day of Nov 186 4

BEFORE G M Musack

Capt 28th Regt Mus 3d Div

Robt his ✕ Watson mark

Dept Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jno Ochsit of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Dept Ky, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, yellow complexion; is 5 feet 10 1/4 inches high.

G M Musack

Provost Marshal.

Will R Stevens

Commissioner of Board.

T S Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

2291

Watson, Sampson

Co. M, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-1886	26
2 55-1915-8	27
3 55-2566 4	28
4 55-2581 2	29
5 55-2938	30
6 1 2 9 6 7 6	31
7 R.B.P. 414 491.	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: R.B.P. 414 491.

See also 72 M.S.S.

A-647141 P.aff
ROP 414491

Dept. Fang Co

A 1/3 H. Arty **U. S. C. T.**

Sampson Watson

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Boyle Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 17, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. N. Lipscomb

(383g) Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sampson Watson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec 17, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in U S G Hos Covington Ky since May 30. 65. Due U S for bty E 65 cts

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Atton

Copyist.

(3586)

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Watson

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co A 72 U S Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 17, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 17, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: × Credit to 7 D. Ky.

× Inserted by comparer.

Book mark: R.G.W. 414491

J Uhlemann

(342) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Watson

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 17, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 17, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

7 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

J Hammond

(342) *Copyist.*

Mr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Watson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $— 65/100 for Cr & C & lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copied

(858) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Watson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 45 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 - 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A66.11

(361) *Copyist.*

N. 1/3 N.A. U.S.P.J.

Sampson Watson

Pvt., Co M, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 414491.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Apl. 25, 1895.

Discharge certificate on file.

A.G.N.

(438) Copyist.

2222

Watt Stephen

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516403	26	
2	5519543	27	
3	5519975	28	
4	5520019	29	
5	5520142	30	
6	5520317	31	
7	5520458	32	
8	91280611	33	
9	431360007	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-7 S-3297-R.G.-all-

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Watt

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Charlotte Co Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 16, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl to date May 1, 1865 Promoted to Sergt Sept 23d 1865 Per Special Order No 3 dated Hd Qrs 13 U.S.C.H.A

Deserted

(383g) Copyist.

H | 13 A a | U S C T

Stephen Watts

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. Colrd recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. Colrd H Artly. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 186 4.

Where born Charlotte Co Va

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 186 .

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 18 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 16, 186 4.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New recruit

Christian Co-owned Servic

To Elizabeth Watts

Book mark:

G. L. Wolf

(356m) Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Watt

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Dec 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 16, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 16, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Watt

Paid, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40 first installment of Gov. Bounty

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

Vt | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Platt

Corpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl Apr. 1. 65

Book mark:

W. H. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Watt

Corpl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. Jan. 6/65

1st Installment $ Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Watt

Appears with rank of Corpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as Co. A.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Charlott Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct. 16. 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Nov. 25/64

Book mark:

(339) Wagner Copyist.

N. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Watt

Corpl, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl Apl 6/65

Due 1 Installment Govt

Bounty $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. M. Lughes

(358) Copyist.

Pf | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Watt

Sergt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Jun 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jun 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 89/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Nov 25/64
Apptd Sergt from Corpl
Sept 2 3/65

Book mark:

W. D. Hughes
Copyist.

2233 vr Matt

Matt Wyatt

Co C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 5 5 8 3	26	
2	5 5 1 6 3 8 9	27	
3	5 5 1 9 7 1 5	28	
4	5 5 1 9 8 6 3	29	
5	5 5 2 0 0 0 2	30	
6	5 5 2 0 1 2 8	31	
7	5 5 2 0 3 0 4	32	
8	5 5 2 0 5 7 5	33	
9	9 1 2 7 9 3 0	34	
10	4 3 1 5 4 1 4 8	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Dr. 73961- P.O. 71107m
5-1690356 05 oft

Dr. Jang Cyr

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Watt

Sergt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5¾ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Charlotte Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383*g*) Copyist.

✓3 N.A.

W | | U.S.C.T.

Wiatt Watts

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment U.S. Recruits, Bowling Green, Ky

. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Charlotte, Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair Black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 18 30/100

Date of first muster Sept 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit Christian Co. Owed service to Mrs Elizabeth Watts.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(356m) Copyist.

Pvt | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hriatt Hratts

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Sept 30 1864.

Where born Charlotte, Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: New Recruit - Christian - Good service To Mrs. Elizabeth Watts

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatte Watt

Sergt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 30 Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Appointed Sergt Nov 25/64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes

(3586) Copyist.

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatte Watt

Sergt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt Nov 25/64.
Due ($40) first installment
of Gov Bounty

Book mark:

M. J. Keughan

(358) Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Watt

Sergt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Nov 25/64

Book mark:

W. D. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Watt

Sergt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.65/100 for C & G C

Due Gov't, $ /100 for

Valuation of horse, $ /100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ /100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Nov 25/64
1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. D. Hughes
Copyist.

W | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wyatt Watt

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. A,

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. June 23 186 5.

Where born Charlott, Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks Appointed Sergt. Nov. 23/64.

Book mark:

(339) Wagner

Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Watt

Sergt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt Nov 25. 64

Due 1st Installment of Gov Bounty $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wyatt Watt

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 75 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Reduced from Sergt Sept. 8/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

2234

Watts, Dalton

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/8227	26	
2	55/8029	27	
3	552496	28	
4	552549	29	
5	91293 84	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

S. 10 71624. P.O. M. & M.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dalton Watts

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt Knapp Term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. F. Lipscomb

(383*a*) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Talton Watts

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Souter

(342) Copyist.

V | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fulton Watts

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Credited to Madison Co. 8 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

(342) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Falton Watts

Pvt ....., Co. K ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 186 5.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 3, 186 5.

Where Greensburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U. S. C. I.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Talton Watts

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 45 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 938. 1879

Galligan

(361) Copyist.

Weathers George 2435

Co. M, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt. Vol

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Weathers, George	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Weathers William 2736

Co In, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Weathers, William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2237

Mauer, Charles

Co -, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

-

-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55173330	26	
2	13817717	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A.S.1708999

W | 13. Hy Artly | U.S.C.T.

Charles Weaver

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hy Art'y Roll dated

Kalamazoo Mich, Apr 6, 1865.

Where born N. Carolina

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mch 16, 1865.

Where Kalamazoo

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due, $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

H | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

Charles Weaver

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated Jackson Mich, Apr 26, 1865

Where born N. Carolina

Age 22 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar 16, 1865.

Where Kalamazoo

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 14 Sub Dist, 2 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted man name not taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

2238

Meagher, Charles

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

55 16960	26
55 [illegible]3055	27
55 23212	28
9128809	29
OK-32-OJ-1871	30
W.32-CT-1871	31
32116273	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: W. 7 V. 11 C. T. 76. W 32 Vg. CT. 71.
E 13. 12. 550

See also

S2967514 R.O. Rt
S-2976003 R.O. rec'd.
A.B. 1708299

Wm Jones Capt

11 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Weaver

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Pennsylvania

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 5, 1865.

Where Flint Mich

By whom Capt Strickland; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

Vt | 13 Harry | U.S.C.T.

Charles Weaver

Appears with rank of Corp on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ Harty. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1865.

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Apr 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Flint Mich.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr. 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Flint

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist. Ky,

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

C B Taylor

(340) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Weaver

Cpl., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 30th June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 5, 1865.

Where Flint Mich.

Period 1 years

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Mustered in:

When Apl 5, 1865

Where Flint Mich.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Cpl. June 10" 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

H | 13 N.A. | U.S.C.T

Charles Shaver

Corpl., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

I Own M O R

Book mark: .....

C. L. Parker

(343) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Weaver

Cpl, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 1 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks Due the U.S. for Transportation #8.91 Absent Sick in Camp Nelson Post Hosp, Not mustered out with Organization No Discharge furnished. C. D. 76

Book mark { W. T. N. 11 C. G. 76 / W. 32 N. 9 C. G. 71 / 2 E & S. 77 } (over)

Issuden

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 16
5523212
1891

Dis. furnished May 25
78 as of date of M/O.
of 6d Tide E. B. 12.
550.

Of | 13" H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Weaver.

, Co. F, 13" Reg't U.S.C.H. Artly.

NOTATION.

EB 12/550 ~~NW-1-CJ-1876~~ and 1084 C.J. 1878. with ~~NW-32-CJ-1871~~

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 25, 1878.

Discharge furnished May 25. 1878 as of date of Muster out of Co.

B.H. Gummey

(438) *Copyist.*

N 1 13 Ky. Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Weaver

Corpl, Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S.Col'd H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: N-32-CT-1871

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 5, 1910.

It has this day (Nov. 5, 1910,) been determined by this Department from the records that the entries relative to enrolment, age, birthplace and personal description opposite the name of this soldier on the muster and descriptive roll dated June 23, 1865, at Camp Nelson, Ky., do not pertain to him, but to George Veasey, a private of the same company and regiment.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 186) *Copyist.*

2239

Heaver, John

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 3 1 4 0	26	
2	5 5 2 2 7 1 8	27	
3	5 5 2 2 1 F 6 3	28	
4	5 5 2 3 0 0 1	29	
5	9 1 2 8 7 7 8	30	
6	#3 1 3 6 0 1 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Qr | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Weaver

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 25, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Monach; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J Beech

(383*g*) Copyist.

N | 13 U.S.H.A. | U.S.A.

Jno Weaver

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. Cold. recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. Cold. H. Arty. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Mch 25, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Co Ky.

Age 28 years; occupation farmhand

When enlisted Mch 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Mch 25, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Louisville Jefferson Co Ky Regt to 13 U.S.H. Arty

Book mark:

G. Le. Walk

(356m) Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Stearns

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Weaver

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 25, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 25, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J C Davis

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Weaver

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Inst. Bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D C Davis.

(358) Copyist.

US | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Weaver

Pvt., Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 70/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: P.K.8.P.213.69.
4212. 1880.

D C Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

2240

Webb, Tobias

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516179	26	
2	55 9314 8	27	
3	55 227 33	28	
4	55 23025	29	
5	9128786	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Tobias Webb

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Tawney

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Spencer Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 7, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Gen Hospl

May 21 '65

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Talias Webb

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apl 7, 1865.

Where born Spencer Co Ky

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion tanned, height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Apl 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to 13 USHA

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

H | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Tobias Webb

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~
Organized as Co. E.
~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Spencer Ky.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Tawney; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Apr 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4th Dish Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(839) Copyist.

U | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tobias Webb.

Pvt., Co. C., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 7., 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apl 7, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died May 21/1865 in Gen Hospl New Albany, Ind.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

Copyist.

W | 13 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Tobias Webb

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospl
of Congestion of the Brain
May 21, 1865.

Book mark: 4417. 2d And. Aug 24/67.
P.V. 10 P. 114, '69.

M Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

Pvt. Tobias

P, Co. E, 13 Reg't Ufantry.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 1	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

REPORT

OF THE PROCEEDS OF THE EFFECTS OF

Tobias Wehl

late of Co. 13 Regt.

of NSC Vols., who

died at Crittenden U.S.A.

General Hospital, Louisville, Ky.,

the 21 day of May

1865

FORM 5.

PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION

Convened at Louisville, Kentucky, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 187, dated Post Headquarters, Louisville, Ky., Aug. 14, 1865, consisting of Capt. L. O. Marshall, Company D, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., 1st. Lt. J. Mathews, Company H, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., and Lieut. B. F. Cowen, Company I, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late Tobias Webb Prat *of Company* —— *Regiment* U S C *Volunteer* ——

The Council found the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION.

One	Knapsack	Brought nothing
One	Haversack	brought "
One	Canteen	" "

L O Marshall
Capt. Co. D, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vols., President.

B F Cowen
2d Lieut. Co. I, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: Dan'l Dill
Colonel, Commanding Post.

FORM 6.

PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED, *from Capt L. O. Marshall, Company D, 30th Regt. Wisconsin Vols., at Louisville, Ky., August* ..... *1865,* ..... *Dollars and* ..... *cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late* ..... *of Company,* ..... *Regiment* ..... *Volunteers* .....

.....
Paymaster, United States Army.

Inventory *of the effects of* Tobias Hobb

Company 13th *Regiment* U.S.C.H.A.

who died in the Expulsive *General Hospital* Louisville

Ky *May* 21st 1865.

Caps	1	Blankets	2
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	1
Overcoats	1	Canteens	1
~~Jackets~~ Blouse	1	Haversacks	1
Trowsers	1	Muskets	
Shirts	2	Bayonets	
Drawers	2	Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs		Belt	
Shoes, prs	1	Money	
Stockings	2		

Jul 17 1871

Inventory of the effects of Tobias Hobb *late of Co.* 13th *Regiment U.S.C.H.A. who died at Expulsive General Hospital* Louisville Ky *May* 21st *186*5.

Confederate U. S. Army General Hospital,

Louisville Ky. May 22nd, 1865

Commanding Officer ..... Company,

13th Regt. U. S. C. Hy.

I have to inform you that Tobias Webb ~~Company~~ Regiment of your ~~Company~~, died in this Hospital on the 21st May 1865 of Congestion of Brain following Measles

I enclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account~~ and inventory of his effects. As he has no Des. Roll in hospl. it devolves upon you to make out his final statement & transmit them to Adjt. Gen. U.S.A.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

A. C. Stratford

Surgeon U. S. Vols

In Charge of General Hospital.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Co. [illegible]

1st Reg't of [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit.*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Tobias Webb, a Private of Captain B L Kents Company (E) of the 18th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~, born in Spencer Co, State of Kentucky, aged 48 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of April, 1865, at Louisville Ky by Capt Womack, for the period of Five years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7th day of April, 1865, at Louisville Ky, by Capt Womack; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~to the present date,~~ title sine die Muster is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Private Tobias Webb was last paid by Paymaster Never paid, ~~to include the day of~~, ~~180~~, and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ date of Enrollment the May 21st 1865; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 32 45/100 dollars, since the day of, 186, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

—/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the, 186.

He is indebted to, SUTLER, —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to, LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Kentucky, this 30th day of June, 186.

Commanding Company.

{A. G. O. No. 95—First.}

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

_____

_____ Reg't of _____

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Webb, a Private of Captain J. C. Coats Company (E) of the 13th Regiment of Ky Mtd Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ _____, born in Bracken Co., State of Kentucky, aged 40 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Sandy complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of April, 1865, at Brooksville Ky by Capt Howard, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7th day of April, 186 5, at Brooksville Ky, by Capt Howard; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Private Lewis Webb was last paid by Paymaster Rice & Spalding, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that~~ time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 32 40/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Owensville Ky, this 30th day of June, 1865.

H. C. Rogers
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

} A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Ed Compiled.
(C) Elias Webb, Comd

B" H. H. Hy 1 Hy

Died May 21st 1865.

FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.
CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF RECORD

Ald. Oct. 19. 66.
Rec't of Pres of C of
a/s. for effects sent 2d
Auditor
BB:C

Ald. Oct 19/66
Dnr of effects, P.C of
admn & P. Dn rec'd for
$ 3.10/100 sent 2d Auditor
BB.C

RECEIVED
OCT 19 1966
ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Tobias Webb
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 36 Grave 32
Hospital number of the deceased . .	2089
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Co unassigned 13th U.S.C.H.A.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married, widows address, Linda Webb, Clay, Shelby Co. Ky.
Cause of death	Congestion of Brain following Measles
Age of the deceased	40 years
Nativity	No Descriptive Roll
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	May 21st May 22d, 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig Gen. L. Thomas
Adjt. Gen. U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

A.C. Swartzwelder
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Edwin Wall
13 Pa. Sp. Co. Pa. V. Inf.
May 31. 65.
Louis. Ky.
Erysipelas.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Tobias Hebb
Number and locality of the grave .	Range 36 Grave 32
Hospital number of the deceased . .	2039
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Co. unassigned 13th U. S. C. H. A.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Married, widows address. Linda Hebb Clay, Shelby Co Ky.
Cause of death	Congestion of Brain following Measles
Age of the deceased	40 years
Nativity	
References and remarks . . .	No Descriptive Roll
Date of death and burial	May 21st May 22d, 1865.

B 4

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Caps	1	Buried with dress	
Overcoats	1	Blouse	1
Blouse	1	Trowsers	1
Trowsers	1	Shirts	1
Shirts	2	Drawers	1
Drawers	2	Socks	1
Shoes prs	1		
Stockings	2		
Blankets	2		
Knapsack	1		
Haversack	1		
Canteen	1		

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

13a — April 23 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst Surgt
Genl. F. W. Sargeant U.S.A.

It appears from the records of Enfeture
Genl Hospl Somerville Ky.
on file in this Office, that Pvt Tobias
Webb Co. E. 13th U.S.C.H. Artly, was
admitted April 29th 1865. from what cause
not stated, and died from Measles
May 2. 65. At a sequence under heading
remarks - died of Measles followed by
Inflammation of brain. No evidence
on file from which Final Statements
can be prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, APR 22 1867

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

DEPT. OF A.
No 426
VOL. 7

N.P.
W.S.C.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS
APR
23
1867
OFFICE.

R. OF A.
No. 476
VOL. 7

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Oct 19", 1863.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement & One Inventory, has been received in the case of Sobriat Webb, of Co. ——, 13" Regiment of U.S.C.A. Artly Hvy Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. S. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

13th U.S.C.A. Artly Hvy

Camp Nelson

Ky.

Soldiers effects enclosed.

Convalescent Hospital Louisville, Ky.

Had application at Camp Nelson Ky. for discharge

but Ky in this case 13" Inf.

B.M.S.

2241

Welcome Aaron

Co. L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517141	26	
2	551 6094	27	
3	551 6276	28	
4	55-22207	29	
5	55-22260	30	
6	55 22420	31	
7	9128618	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S744495-6 P.O. 41.

S-1136369 - P.O. 4[illegible]

S 129185 P.O. 41

D 135-5639 - P.O. [illegible]

D-2998911 - Aud. N.D.

S. 3021083 " " "

Maj Gen

H | 13 H. Arty | **U. S. C. T.**

Aaron Welcome

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Rolla Missouri

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 30, 1863.

Where Peoria Ill

By whom Capt Mason; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383y) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Wellcome

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Peoria Ill Mch 31, 1865.

Where born Falls Mo

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mch 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Peoria Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Mch 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Peoria Ill

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited Arispe Bureau Co Ill
5 Con Dist 6 Sub Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

4 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Welcome

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 31, 1865.

Where Peoria Ill

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When Jan 31, 186 .

Where Peoria

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty Paid $33 1/3

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Logan

(3586) Copyist.

N | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Welcome

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., Apr. 12, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted March 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Peoria

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in March 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Peoria

Bounty paid $33⅓/100; due $/100

Where credited Gripie Bureau Co., Ill., Dist. 5, Sub Dist. 60

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Humphries

(339) Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Welcome

Appears with rank of Artificer on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nov 2 1863, 186 .

Where born Rolla, Missouri

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mar 30, 1863

Where enlisted Peoria, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Mar 31, 1863

Where mustered in Peoria, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Reg. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

H | 13th A | U.S.C.T.

James Malone

Artif., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received 1st installment U.S. Bounty $33⅓ Appointed Artificer from Private June 23. 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Welcome

Artf, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 15, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 15, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 18 81/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Mustered Artf June 23/65

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Leger

Copyist.

Welcome, Aaron

....., Co....., 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Wellcome, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Peoria Illinois

the 30th day of March 1865

Witness:

D Linam

Aaron Wellcome
mark

No. Aaron Wellcome

Volunteered at Peoria Illinois

Clay Co. Illinois, March 30th, 1865

By Clay Co. Commissioners

2d Lieut. 2d Regiment of Clay Co. Militia

---enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ---

Discharged ---, 18 .

Per C. P.

U. S. Colored Troops

Received from 2nd Lieut. Aug. Jan. 13 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ---, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the --- of ---; that the

said --- is --- years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ---

the --- day of ---

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Peoria

I, Aaron Wellcome, born in Bells Co., in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty eight years, and by occupation a Carpenter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ 1322 ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Aaron Wellcome, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Peoria Ills this 30th day of March, 1865, BEFORE C. C. Mason Cap. & Pro. mar 3d Div 2d Corps

his Aaron T Wellcome mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robert Doak

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Aaron Wellcome previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9½ *inches* high.

C. C. Mason

Capt. and Pro. mar 3d Div 2d Corps *Regiment of* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. ——, Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artillery Volunteers, on the 30th day of March, 1865, at Peoria Ills and credited to Co. B Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of ——, ——th Congressional District, in the State of Illinois

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: ——

U. S. Bounty, ——

Local Bounty, $ 350

C. C. Mason

Capt. & Pro. mar 3d Div 2d Corps

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron W Ellcome, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Peoria Illinois

the 30th day of March 1865

Witness:

Thomas

Aaron W Ellcome
Recruit.

No. Aaron Ellcome

Volunteered at Peoria Illinois

March 30th, 1865

By Capt C. C. Mason

Co. M Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

U.S. Cavalry Auxiliary

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Peoria

I, Aaron Wellcome, born in Balls Co., in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty eight years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Aaron Wellcome, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Peoria Ills. this 30th day of March, 1865, BEFORE Lt C Mason

his
Aaron X Wellcome
mark

Capt Co Prov March 5th Dis Illinois

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robert Boal

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Aaron Wellcome previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9½ *inches* high.

Lt C Mason

Capt Co Prov March 5th Dis Ills

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. [illegible] Regiment of Col. Cullum Volunteers, on the 30th day of March, 1865, at Peoria Ills.

and credited to Co. [illegible] Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Peoria, in the County of Peoria, ~~th~~ Congressional District, in the State of Illinois

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, $ [illegible]

Local Bounty, $ 150

Lt C Mason

Capt Co Prov March 5th Dis Ills

Mustering Officer.

Weller Alfred 2242

Co 13, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Miller, Alfred	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2243

Wells, Samuel

Co. D, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 2 6 3	26	
2	5 5 2 2 2 0 9	27	
3	5 5 2 2 3 5 2	28	
4	5 5 2 2 5 3 0	29	
5	9 1 2 8 6 3 4	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A1615 805 - Domm
Si 2046549 P.O Aff

Aff Bang Cur

L | 13 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Wells

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 16, 1865.

Where Chicago Ill

By whom Capt Farmer; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383y) **Copyist.**

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Wells

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not dated, , 186 .

Where born Virginia

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago, Ill.,

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 8½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ill

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Taylor

Copyist.

(839)

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Wells

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 1865.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 16, 186 .

Where Chicago.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

H 13th A | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Wells

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has record in U.S. Bounty Div as Substitute

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: Claim & Bounty

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 5522382 ☆ 1891 ☆

Dis, allowed by Sec't.
2403. May 10. 84.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Weller

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov't, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov't, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 49 77/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Drafted or Substitute.

Book mark: 3371—1883.

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

Wells Daniel

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't USCT

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Wells, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Nine years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ills

the 16th day of February 1865

WITNESS:

A. Stewart Daniel his ✕ Wells mark

No. 19

Daniel Wells

Enlisted at Chicago

On the 16 *day of* February *186* 5.

As Substitute for

Enrolled at

By

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

397 Enrollment Dist. Ill.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, Daniel Wells, born in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty Nine years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Scott, Esq., of Thirty Fourth Sub Dist

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventeenth day of July, 1865; and having thus agreed with said George Scott, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31st day of July, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Chicago this 16 of July, 1865

BEFORE Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Ills

Daniel his X Wells mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Scott Enrolled, ~~drafted in~~ Thirty Fourth Sub Dist 1st Dist Ills, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Ills *Provost Marshal.*

1st Dist Ills *Commissioner of Board.*

1st Dist Ills *Surgeon of Board.*

29th U.S. Colored

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Ills

2244

Wells, George

Co. C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 5 7 5	26	
2	5 5 1 8 0 2 4	27	
3	5 5 2 4 3 1 1	28	
4	5 5 2 4 4 7 4	29	
5	5 5 2 4 6 2 7	30	
6	9 1 2 9 8 2 2	31	
7	4482-a-1889	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4482-a-1889

See also 121 4 J C 9

S-848 40 P.O. Main
S. 767 598 P.O. Aft
D. 2005 385 G. L. O.

Wm. J. Long Jr

V | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Stelle

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 31, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Lt. Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. H. Ripscomb

(383g) Copyist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wells

Corp., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 31 Jan, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 9 July, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appt'd Corp Apr 6/65
Recd to Mason Co 9 Dist Ky

Book mark: 4482-A-1889

S. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Mills

Corp., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 186 6

When enlisted Jan'y 31, 186 6

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 9, 186 6

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co. 9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

(342) Copyist.

H. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George S Wells

Corp'l, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ~ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 31, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb. 9, 1865.

Where Fredericksburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Jan. 6, 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Copyist.

W. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George S Wells

Corp'l, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l. in the 13th U.S.C.T. Apr. 5. 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

H. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wells

Corp'l, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 39 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l. in Co H, 13 U.S. Col'd Inft'y April 5. 1865

Book mark:

B. Gibson

(361) *Copyist.*

W. | 13th Ia. | U.S.V.

George Wells.

Co. I, 13th Reg't U.S.V. Ia.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4482-A-1889

War Department,

Record & Pension Division
~~Adjutant General's Office~~,

Washington, Feby 9th, 1891.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Copy
Copyist

(476)

2,145

Wells, Lewis

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/8705	26	
2	55/80/3	27	
3	5524441	28	
4	55245598	29	
5	5524748	30	
6	9129828	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.D

D-95-7389 — P.O. Ref.

S. 1223679 P.O. Ref.

S 2153882 P.O. Ref.

W. J. Bang Esq.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Wells

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Morgan Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Lt. Col. Dean, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. A. Sprecombe

(383g) **Copyist.**

Pr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Wells

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C 121 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 19 May, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 22 May, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit to Mason Co.,
9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

W. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Wells

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 186 5.

When enlisted May 19, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 22, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to Mason

Co. 9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams

Copyist.

W. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Wells

W., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 22, 1865.

Where Germantown Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

R. Tilford

Copyist.

13586

D. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Wells

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. Fish

Copyist.

V. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Wells

P, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jeffersonville Ky, June 15, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 15, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 50 00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: V. 125 R. 87 F. 1 — 1576-79

G. A. Hall

Copyist.

(361)

2246

Wells, Simon

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/938	26	
2	55/951	27	
3	55-2522	28	
4	55-2-9-55	29	
5	55/9484	30	
6	55-2-5-16	31	
7	9129543	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also 7211/C.D.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Wills

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Owen Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 2, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Monach; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E H Fitzgerald

(383*g*) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lamson Weller

Pvt ....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for To June 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 year

Mustered in:

When Oct 24, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop $2.28 Bayonet & Canteen Lost, Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

Vt | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Welles

Pri., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from C C 72 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 1 ..... years.

When mustered in Oct 24, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for J. B. Alexander

5th Dist Ky

Book mark :

A. Muchemore

(342) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Wells

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.-I

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 1 years.

When mustered in Oct 24, 186 4.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

5- Dist. Ky.

Sub. for J. B Chinn

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) Copyist.

11 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Wells

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo. #2.38 bayonet & canteen lost.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist.

N | 13 Hy Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Wells

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky, Oct 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of Term of Service, Stoppage for Ho & G. E. 65

Book mark:

Collings

(349) *Copyist.*

M | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Wells

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 16/65 by Exp of Term of Service

Book mark: .....

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

2247

Mentzel, Rudolph

Co M, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/55 39	26	
2	55/55 40	27	
3	55 2 5 6 7 8	28	
4	55/9 4 23	29	
5	9 4 3 7 2 8 2	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 13 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Rudolph Wentzel

2 Lieut Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Remarks:

G. W. Chase

(384) *Copyist*

W. | 13. U. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rudolph Wentzel

2 Lt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd U. A.

Age 48 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., Apl. 4, 1865.

Muster-in to date Apl. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 4, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.
or during the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lieut in the 13 Regt of Colored Artillery (Heavy) from civil life by virtue of a Commission from (over)

Book mark:

Magee

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 16 5515539 ☆ 1891 ☆

Adjt Geil Thomas
U.S.A. dated Natchez
Miss - Feb. 18 - 1863
and mustered in upon
the same to fill an orig-
inal vacancy
Muster in to take effect
Apl. 4 - 1863. date of this
muster -

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rudolph Krentzel

2d Lieut, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to temporary duty in Co M 13 U.S.C.A.H. per S O No 70 dated H Q rs 13 U S C A H Camp Nelson Ky July 29 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: S 357 P.M.G. Dec/64

about

(858) Copyist.

W | 13. Md. | U.S.C.T.

Rudolph Mentzel

2 Lt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Md.

Age 47 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky., July 17, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: This muster to date from July 3- 1863 Affidavits filed & forwarded to A.G.O. Appointed from Civil Life

Book mark: The date of this officers muster as 2d Lieut (over)

Magee

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 16 5515540 ☆1891☆

is changed to date Apl. 16
1865. instead of July 3-
1865. See S.O. No. 112. W.D.
Aug. 18-1866. on file

H | 13 Kty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Randolph Wentzel

2d Lt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Kty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Oct 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 15, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out under provision of S.O. No 188 Par 6 Hd Qrs dept of Ky Sept. 26th 1865. This muster out to bear date Oct 15th 1865 Accounts settled. Pr. muster 1st Lt Geo. Schupp Adjt 1st Lt. J. H. Barnard

Book mark:

(348) *Copyist.*

Wentzel, Rudolph

Lt, Co. , 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 5

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Wentzell Rudolph
Gr. 13 M.S.C. N.D.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 412.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 18th, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

4. The muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *Rudolph Wentzel*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date of July 3d, 1865, is hereby amended to date April 16th, 1865, and he is mustered for pay for the time intervening between the aforesaid dates.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

2d Lt. Rudolph Wentzel
13th U.S. Col'd Artly.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 412.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 18th, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

4. The muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *Rudolph Wentzel*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date of July 3d, 1865, is hereby amended to date April 16th, 1865, and he is mustered for pay for the time intervening between the aforesaid dates.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

General Brock

Rev. Abraham Peters, D.D. Pres.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 412.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 18th, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

4. The muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *Rudolph Wentzel*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date of July 3d, 1865, is hereby amended to date April 16th, 1865, and he is mustered for pay for the time intervening between the aforesaid dates.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

Dup.

State of Kentucky }
County of Jefferson } S.S.

The undersigned being duly sworn according to law deposes and says that he was relieved from duty as 2" Lieut., Co. "M" 13" Regt. U.S.C.A.H. on the 15" day of October 1865

Rudolph Rhoendorf.
late 2" Lt. Co. "M." 13" U.S.C.H.A.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25" day of October 1865 at Louisville Kentucky

H. M. Carr
Notary Public
Jefferson County
Kentucky.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville Ky July 18th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 127

(Extract.)

* * * * * * * *

3 Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

Lieut Rudolph Wentzel 13th U. S. C. H. A. for fifteen (15) days.

* * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders*.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"*And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"*And be it further enacted*, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General J M Palmer

Benj. W. Sullivan
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.
13th U. S. C. H. A.
Camp Nelson Ky.

Head-Quarters Recruiting Rendezvous,

Smithland, Ky., April 24, 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 71 } (*Extract.*)

* * * * * * *

2d Lieut. Randolph Neubel, 13th U. S. C. H. A., is hereby ordered to proceed, without delay, to Springfield, Ills., to procure Drafted man and Substitute for his Regiment. Q. M. Dept. will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * * * * * *

By order of LIEUT. COL. J. T. FOSTER,
Commandant.

H. E. Smith
Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

Comdg Officer
13th U. S. C. H. A.

4270

Wesley, Charles

Co. I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-18702	26	
2	55-18010	27	
3	55-24436	28	
4	55-24595	29	
5	55-24745	30	
6	91298205	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 N.C.

4

S 1171424 - P.O. Ltd
S 2579208 And W.D
O.Y. 1982826

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wesley

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Clark Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When. May 20, 1865.

Where Madisonville Ky

By whom Capt. McKaig, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Fitzcombe

(383*g*) Copyist.

O. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wesley

P.S., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Le June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 1865.

Where Madisville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greenupsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

Vs | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wesley

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. E 121 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 186 5.

When enlisted 20 May, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 5 June, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit to Clerk Co.,

7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

A. Merchant

Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wesley

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 24, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 6, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to Clark

Co. 7 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

Copyist.

(342)

D. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wesley

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. Fitzgerald

(358) Copyist.

W. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hesley

W., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, June 15, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 15, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 30 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

2249

Veat Elijah

Coel, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/5713	26	
2	55/8021	27	
3	552449	28	
4	5526/2	29	
5	5527 57	30	
6	9129836	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 ugc.9

U | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah West

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 2, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Lt. Gibbs, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died 21st July 65

E. H. Pierce

Copyist.

(383g)

Yr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah West

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 2 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 9 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent non present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit to Mason Co, 9 Dist Ky

Book mark: S. 988 Ky

S. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah West

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 186 6 -

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

C. Williams

(342) Copyist.

Of. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Fox

P, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 9, 1865.

Where Owensburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

H. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Smith

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Died

in Def. Gen. Hospl. Camp

Nelson Ky July 21. 1865

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

O. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah West

R., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in U. S. Gen. Hosp. Camp Nelson Ky. 21 July, 65 of Typhoid Fever

Book mark: S. 988. Ky. V. 2 12 S. P. 20. 24

(361) Copyist.

West Elijah

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't Ohio.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Elijah West.

Privt of Company D.

13th Regiment of U.S.H.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 21, 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Elijah West

Rank: Sergt. *Company:* I. *Regiment:* 13th

Arm: Col'd Hvy. Art'y. *State:* U.S.

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Typhoid Fever.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. J. T. Foster.

Comdg Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 21. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Nelson Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen. Return Col'd Troops.

Sept. 1865.

REMARKS.

af Ball

Clerk.

(170)

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. A.I.E. 28th
41 & Encl. recd & filed
A.G.O. Nov 21st 1865
Approved and Order issued for
Speck value $. 38 cts
Auditor &c

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
August 3rd 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Clark West

12 Reg't of Infty C.

2nd

VOLUNTEERS.

from July 21st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
8
1865

I certify, on honor, that Elijah Hart, a Private of Captain _____ Company (C) of the 13 Regiment of U.S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Marion Co, State of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of Feb, 1865, at Maysville Ky by Lieut McCraft, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 4th day of April, 1865, at Lexington Ky by Capt Chas Price; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Term of Service in U.S. Colored Troops expired

The said Elijah Hart was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Three 53/100 dollars, since the 21st day of April, 186 5, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Fifty 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. $50 Bounty Paid

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Gibson Ky, this 21st day of April, 1865.

"Ike" D. C. Leikardt
Capt 12th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Elijah Hart

Co. 12 Reg't of Ill. Cav

JUL 17

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Josiah West, a Private of Captain —— Company (C) of the 13 Regiment of N.S. (A.A.C.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Clinton Co, State of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dk complexion, Blue eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2nd day of Sept, 1863, at Maysville Ky by Lieut Craft, for the period of 3 Yrs years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 5th day of Sept, 1863, at Camp Johnson, by Lt D. Price; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Wounds Rec'd in N.S. Gen Hospital Louisville Ky Aug 31st 1864 Trans to Vet Res Corps

The said Josiah West was last paid by Paymaster ——, to include the —— day of ——, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty two 52/100 dollars, since the 2nd day of April, 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Fifty 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Johnson Ky, this 31st day of July, 1865.

1st Lt D. Neiheisel
Co C 13th Ky Vol Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers; in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edwin Dean

Late of Company C

13 *Reg't of* 2d Cav

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson Ky

on the 21st *day of* June 1865.

RECEIVED
JUL
17
1871
ADJ GENLS

Inventory of the effects of Elijah Hart late a Private of Captain _____ Company "I" of the 13 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Mansfield in the State of Kentucky on the 20th day of April 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 9th day of April 1865, at Cincinnati O. in Company "D", 121st Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Mason Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Fulton Hospital New York, at Camp Fulton on the 21st day of July 1865, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
S able frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Elijah Hart, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

"I. K. D. Neibaudt"
Capt 121st O.V.I.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Fulton Ohio

DATE: July 21st 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY., ... 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co .....

Sir:

.....

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major .....

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of .....

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

Hats.		
Caps.		
Pants		
Dress Coats.		
Overcoats.		
Jackets.		
Blouses.		
Shirts.		
Drawers.		
Boots. pr.		
Shoes, pr		
Socks,		
Blankets		
Ponchas.		
Knapsacks		
Haversacks		
Canteens.		
	TOTAL VALUE, $	

Very Respectfully yours,

.....

Commandant of the Camp.

Elijah West.
Co. F. 13th Ky. Cav.
Died July 21, 1865.
Cert. of Death Calmly, Ky.
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred	Elijah Neate
Number and locality of the grave	1264
Hospital number of the deceased	7799
Regiment rank and company	Do Co F 3" US Col Heavy Art
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow	
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	No Div Roll
Date of death and burial	July 21" 1863.

Memoranda
1 Hat
1 Shoe

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of Elijah West

Company I 13th Regiment U.S.C.H.A.

who died in the Nelson General Hospital

July 21 1865

Caps, Hat	1	Blankets,	
Dress Coats,		Knapsacks,	
Overcoats,		Canteens,	
Jackets,		Haversacks,	
Trowsers,		Muskets,	
Shirts,		Bayonets,	
Drawers,		Cartridge Box,	
Boots, pairs,		Belt,	
Shoes, pairs,	1	Money,	
Stockings,			

Inventory of the effects of Elijah West late of Co. I, 13th U.S.C.H.A., who died at Chamberlain Hospital July 21 1865.

JUL 1865

Nelson U. S. Army General Hospital,
Camp Nelson Ky July 21" 1865.

Commanding Officer Company I
13th Regt. U S Col Heavy Art

I have to inform you
that Elijah West of your Company, died
in this Hospital on July 21" 1865
of Typhoid & Fever

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and~~
inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

No Dis Roll

Daniel Mecker
Surgeon U. S. Vols
In charge of General Hospital.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 6 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Elijah West was enlisted at Maysville Ky. April 2nd 1865. and was mustered in as Pvt in Co. "I," 13th U.S.C.T. April 9th 1865

S 918 Ky

A. F. Rockwell

A.A.G.V.

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 955

APPLICATION OF

Meshlon Smith

OF

Dover, Mason Co, Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Elijah West

Enlisted Apl 7 1865,

In Com. I, 13 Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jany 16, 186..

Compensation Awarded

....., 186..

.....Dollars.

.....

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Thomas A Curran

Dover, Mason Co Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Dover, Mason Co Ky

.....

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

State of Kentucky }
Mason County. } Sct: I Geo. W. Sulser, Clerk of the Mason County Court, do certify that Arthur F. Dobyns whose signature appears to the within and foregoing certificates, is a Justice of the peace for said County duly commissioned and sworn, and was such at the time of signing the same and that his signature thereto is genuine.

Witness my hand and official seal this 9th. day of January 1867.

Geo. W. Sulser,
Clerk Mason County Court.



Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, January 15th, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that Elijah West was enrolled on the 2d day of April, 1865, at Maysville Ky, by Geo. C. Clapp, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 7th day of April, 1865, at Greenupsburg Ky, by Wm. C Grier, to serve three years. Said Elijah West is described as follows: Age, 19 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black; complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 6 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Elijah West owed service to ~~~~~, was credited to Mason County, Ky., and was asigned to Co. "I", 13th Regiment U. S. C. Arty (heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 15th day of January, 1867.

D. W. Linzey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. ....., R. 73-8.

No. .....

CLAIM OF

Mahlon Smith

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Elijah West

I, Mahlon Smith a loyal citizen, and a resident of Dover, County of Mason, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Elijah West, enlisted April 7th 1865, at Germantown Ky, by Williams C Green in the Thirteenth regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By gift from my aunt Mrs Ann Frazee of Mason Co Ky when said Slave was an infanty and I owned and raised said Slave from his infancy up to the date of his enlistment at the above named date

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Mahlon Smith

Sworn to and subscribed before me by the above named Mahlon Smith this 3d January, 1867. Arthur St. Dobyns J. P. M. C.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mahlon Smith, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Mahlon Smith

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Dover Ky, this 3d day of January, 1867.

Arthur St. Dobyns J. P. M. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Mason } SS.

We James McDonald and Wm B Jacobs each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Meahlon Smith of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 7th day of April 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named Elijah West; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation. and for several years previous to said date was the owner of said slave

James McDonald
W. B. Jacobs

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Mason State of Kentucky, this the third day of January 1867.

Arthur H Lobyns J. P. M. C

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF ..... } SS.

We Samuel Forman and Langhorne Tabb loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the town of Dover. in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Meahlon Smith a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~[illegible]~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~or not~~ ability and opportunity. and that at all times during the war of the Rebellion Said Smith was a most active friend to the cause of the U S government

Samuel Forman
L Tabb

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Mason State of Kentucky, this the 3d day of January 1867.

Arthur H Lobyns J. P. M. C

5 CENT STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Dover County of Mason State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Thomas A Curran, Dover Ky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. } Meahlon Smith

50 CENT STAMP.

W B Jacobs
James McDonald
} Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Heston, 225 Dallas

Co ....., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Winston, Dallas.	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

413

Minute	Time

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 18860	26
2	55 19177	27
3	55 25663	28
4	55 25811	29
5	55 25937	30
6	9129675	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 n 700

U.S.C.T.

George Weathers

, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Harrison Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 13, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchel, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) E. H. Sypesmith

Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wethers

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec 13, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for 6+9 & 65 cc

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(3586) Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Weathers

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co A 72 N.Y. Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 13, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to

7th D. Ky

Book mark :

J Hammond

(342) *Copyist.*

11 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Withers

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 12 U.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 13, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

7 Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Weathers

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ - 65/100 for C & E & Lost

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 00/100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) Copyist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Watters

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 23 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A G Gow

(361) *Copyist.*

225

Matthew Henry

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 2 3 1	26	
2	5 5 1 8 0 3 3	27	
3	5 5 2 4 9 2 0	28	
4	5 5 2 5 0 5 3	29	
5	9 1 2 9 3 8 8	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121, upon.

V | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stathers

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 5 3/8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 26, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt. Knapp, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Stathers

(383*o*) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wethers

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K. 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. O. Slater

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 26, 186 6.

When enlisted May 26, 186 6.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 186 6.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co. 9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

Copyist.

(342)

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wethers

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky,

Period 3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 10, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U. S. C. I.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3588) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wethers

Pvt., Co. K., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 247.852

Galligan

(361) Copyist.

2253.

Mathers, Matthew

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 8 7 0	26	
2	5 5 1 9 1 6 7	27	
3	5 5 2 5 6 7 5	28	
4	5 5 2 5 8 2 5	29	
5	5 5 2 5 9 5 2	30	
6	9 1 2 9 6 8 5	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 n.f.c.d.

1/13 K. Arty **U. S. C. T.**

William Weathers

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yel.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Harrison Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 5, 1863.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Sparrow

(383*a*) Copyist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wethers

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 72 N. J Col Inf

Roll dated July 1, 186 5.

When enlisted Jan 1, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 1, 186 5.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Bourbon Co 7th D. Ky

Book mark :

(342) J Thielemann
Copyist.

M | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mathers

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.T.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 1, 1861.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 1, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

? Dist Ky

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mathers

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 & 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 5, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for C & G & 65 cts

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Weathers

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Died at Nelson Ky
Hos Camp Nelson Ky Aug 3-65

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Abbott

(358) Copyist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wethers

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Aug 3-65 Camp Nelson Ky Gen Hosp Rem Fever Final Statement furnished

Book mark: 2 Aug 4108 July 24-67

A6605

(361) *Copyist.*

Weathers. Wm

P, Co. M, 13 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY., ... 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co .....

Sir:

.....

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major .....

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of .....

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Boots. pr.	Shoes, pr	Socks,	Blankets	Ponchas.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.		TOTAL VALUE, $

Very Respectfully yours,

.....

Commandant of the Camp.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred — 1295 William Hoathes

Number and locality of the grave

Hospital number of the deceased

Regiment rank and company — Pvt. Co. A. 13th Regt Ill. Cav.

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow

Cause of death — Typhoid fever

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks — No Des, Roll,

Date of death and burial — August 3rd 65.

Coffin one. Shroud one.

Blanket one. Poncho one.

Knapsack one. Haversack one.

Received the above effects,

Aug. 24th, 1865.

his
Geo. mark. Wethers his father

Witness

Lionel Pattinson

H.F. U.S.A.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

William Weathers

Private of Company M.

13th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.

State Volunteers.

.....

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Augt. 3d 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Heathen.

Rank: Private *Company:* "M" *Regiment:* 13"

Arm: Cold Hvy. Artly. *State:* U.S.

Nature of Casualty: Sick.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Remit. Fever.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt. J. T. Foster.

Comdg Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 3. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Nelson Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen. Returns dec'd Sept 3d 1865.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball.

Clerk.

(170)

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggtavations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

U.S.A. Aug 16 1865

Dep of Effects and D'Clerk

A.G.O. Nov 21. 1865

Ans- & Pr Mr rcpt for effects value $ 5.95/100 sent 2d Auditor

(c

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 16th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Withers

Co. M. 13. Reg't of U S C A, H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 8 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED OCT 30 1865 2ND AUDITOR'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that William Withers, a Private of Captain Jno S Hardenbrook Company (M) of the 13 Regiment of KyVC (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Harrison Co, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Yellow complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Fifth day of January, 1865, at Covington Ky by Major Mitchel, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Fifth day of January, 1865, at Covington Ky, by Major Mitchel; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

The said William Withers was last paid by Paymaster Irvin Paul, to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $49 94/100 dollars, since the Fifth day of January, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States None 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky., this 3 day of August, 1865.

J M Kerr
1st Lt 72d U S C I

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Whaley Alfred

Co I, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55 / 8 7 0 4	26
2 55 / 8 0 / 2	27
3 55 2 4 4 4 0	28
4 55 2 4 5 9 7	29
5 55 2 4 7 4 7	30
6 9 1 2 9 8 2 7	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U S C.D.

S 1298493 Dominion
S. 1438234 and U.S
S 1441858 and U.S
S 1449963 and U.S

Axel Bang. Cfr.

U | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Shaley

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 22, 1865

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt. McArt, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Ipscomb

(383*a*) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Whaley

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 22 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 4 May, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit to Batt Co,
9 Dist Ky

Book mark: W 1631 Ky

D. Marchant

(342) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Whaley

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Apr. 22, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 4, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to Bath Co.

Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

(342) Copyist.

O. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred O'Haley

R. L., Co. C., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 22, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 1st, 1865.

Where Greenfield Burg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for .....

Due Gov't, $100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

B. Tibbetts

Copyist.

(3586)

Of. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alford Whaley

R. 4, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100,

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. Flack

(358) Copyist.

W. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Whaley

R, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 41 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: W. 163 I. Ky

D. F. Hall

(361) *Copyist.*

Mr. Healey. Alfred

L, Co. D, 13 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar 7 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Alfred Whaley *was enlisted at* Maysville Ky. *on* April 22 1865 *and was mustered in as* Private *in Co's* I. 13th U.S. Colrd Inf'y. May 4, 1865

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

Wesley Whaley

No. 1621

APPLICATION OF

Wesley Whaley

OF

Bath County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Alfred Whaley

Enlisted 4th May 1865,

In Com. D, 13 Colrd Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received 6th Feby, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Thos Egerton,

Winchester Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

_____

_____

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 14, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In Rolls on file in this Office, that Alfred Whaley was enrolled on the 22. day of April, 1865, at Maysville Ky, by Capt D M Hunt, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 4. day of May, 1865, at Greensburg Ky, by Wm Grier, to serve Three years. Said Alfred Whaley is described as follows: Age, 17 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black complexion, Dark; height, 5 feet 4 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Alfred Whaley owed service to [illegible], was credited to Bath County, Ky., and was asigned to Co. D, 13 Regiment U. S. C. Arty

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 14 day of Dec, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

L. 96, R. 928

No. .....

CLAIM OF

Wesley Whaley of Bath County Kentucky

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Alfred Whaley

I, Wesley Whaley a loyal citizen, and a resident of the ....., County of Bath, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Alfred Whaley, enlisted on the 4th day of May 1865, at Greensburg Ky, by Wm C Grier in the 13th artillery regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit:

By Purchase in the year 1852 of my brothers Levi Hankins & Alfred Hankins of Bath County Kentucky

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

December 21st, 1866.

Wesley Whaley

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Wesley Whaley, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Wesley Whaley

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Bethel Bath Co Ky, this 21st day of December, 1866.

Caleb Baird J P B C

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Bath } SS.

We Lakin D Williams and John L Scott each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Wesley Whaley of the State and County aforesaid, was on the ~~25th day of December~~ May 4 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named Alfred Whaley; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Lakin D Williams
John L Scott

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the peace for the County of Bath State of Kentucky, this the 21st day of December 1866.

Caleb Baird J.P.B.C.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Bath } SS.

We Lakin D Williams and John L Scott loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the town of Bethel in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Wesley Whaley a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Lakin D Williams
John L Scott

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the peace for the county of Bath State of Kentucky, this the 21st day of December 1866.

Caleb Baird J.P.B.C.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Bethel County of Bath State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Charles Egginton of Winchester Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] Lakin D. Williams
John L Scott } The owner signs here.

Wesley Whaley
December 21st 1866

} Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Whaley Charles 235

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/6964	26	
2	55/7992	27	
3	552351 6	28	
4	552366 3	29	
5	552361 3	30	
6	91290 94	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 n 1 C d

L. 1599727 Doumm

Wolfgang Gr

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles N Haley

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1864.

*Mustered Jan 2 '65

Where Greenupsb'g Ky

By whom Capt C H Smith; term 3 y'rs.

* Capt W C Gaw

Remarks: .....

(383a) Copyist. Beck

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W Haley

Art, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 2d U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 20, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Whaley

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 2, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Bath

Co. I Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

Copyist.

(342)

11— | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Whaley

Pvt., Co. G., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 20, 1864.

Where Greencastle, Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 2, 1865.

Where Greencastle, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $5.05/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) W. H. Anderson
Copyist.

4/ | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thaley

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $5 $\frac{05}{100}$ for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{00}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Whaley

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 30 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ord lost Tompion .08, Case Box Plate .13 = .21.

Book mark: .....

a W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

2256

Whaley, George

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-/5383	26	
2	55/799/	27	
3	5523 5/7	28	
4	5523664	29	
5	5528 5/2	30	
6	9/29095	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Whaley

I G

, Co. , 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1864.

*Mustered Jan 2 '65

Where Greensburg Ky

By whom Capt C H Smith ; term 3 y'rs.

* Capt W C Grim

Remarks:

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Haley

F H Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 2d U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 20, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Rochester

(342) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Wesley

Pvt. Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec, 20, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan, 2, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to 1st Batt

Co. 9 D. Ky.

(342) Copyist.

Yp | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Whaley

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 20, 1864

Where Greenupsburg, Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 2, 1865.

Where Greenupsburg, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.30/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

H. Anderson

Copyist.

(3586)

Y | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thaley

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 95/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

H. Anderson
Copyist

(358)

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Whaley

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 59 34/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ~~100~~; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ord last Dom-
pion, 08, for C Cr G Equipage
1 canteen, 65. Died in Post
Hospital Louisville, Ky, Nov
21/65 since completion of rolls.
L. Snyder, Capt 5 Inf MO.

Book mark: V 244, P 78. 77.

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

Whalen. George

C, Co. G, 13 Reg't Vt Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—.) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Whalen

Late of Company G

13 Reg't of U. S. H. Art'y

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky

on the 21 day of Nov. 1865.

No des. list

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
JUL
2
1866
OFFICE.

Inventory of the effects of George Whalen late a Pte of Captain ____ Company G of the 13 Regiment of U. S. C. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U. S. Post Hospl, at Louisville, Ky on the 21. day of Nov. 186 5, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	No Effects	Pairs trowsers	No Effects	Knapsacks	No Effects
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pte George Whalen, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

No Descr. Roll in Hospl

(DUPLICATES.)

Edwd J Dunn
Asst Surgeon U. S. A.
Commanding the Company
in chge Post Hospl

STATION: Louisville, Ky

DATE: Nov. 21. 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Complete

Complete

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

George W. Laley

Private of Company "G"

13th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov. 21, 1865.

Dup. of effects sent for to Surg
Dec. 15, 1865.

A.A.G.

Dup of effect sent 21
Auth. Nov. Dec 28th 1865

DB.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Whaley

Rank: Private Company: F G Regiment: 13th

Arm: U.S.C.A. Hvy State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

S. Snyder
Capt 2d U.S.A.—M. Officer

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 21st 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospital,
Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

S. 679. Vol. 3. R.C.O. 1865.

REMARKS.

This man died while the regiment was awaiting final discharge and pay &ent, Discharge and Letter sent 2d Auditor. Dec. 16th 1865

James H Beckwith
Clerk.

(170)

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. JUN 5 1906

13.2

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George Thaler
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 39. Grave 21.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Priv Co I 13th U S Col'd H Artillery
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	No Descriptive Roll. Inventory forwarded to A. G. O. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	buried Nov 21st, 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Bvt Maj. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm J Dalton
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

George Whalen
Co. G. 13. N. Y. S. C. V.
Nov. 21. 62.
P. H. Louisville Ky

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

and number of person interred.	George Whalen
r and locality of the grave .	Range 39. Grave 21.
al number of the deceased . .	
nt, rank, and company . .	Pvt. Comp. G. 13th Vt. Vols. Act.
ace before enlistment . . .	
al condition, (and if married, esidence of the widow) .	
of death	Chronic Diarrhoea.
the deceased	
y	
ces and remarks . . .	No Descriptive Roll. Inventory forwarded to A. G. O. U.S.A.
death and burial	November 21st, 1865.

s sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Eastern Cemetery.

No Effects.

Whaley Jeff 225

Co. , 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/9218	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 7 Z U.S.C.T.

2250

Whaley, Samuel

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 / 6 3 7 6	26	
2	5 5 / 7 9 6 7	27	
3	5 5 2 3 5 / 6	28	
4	5 5 2 3 6 7 3	29	
5	5 5 2 3 6 / 5	30	
6	9 1 2 9 0 9 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: G. 13. V. 11. P. 258.

See also 121 N.C.O.

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Whaley

....., Co. G....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 3, 1863.

*Mustered Jan 14 '63

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Lt Col W C Gage ; term 3 y'rs.

* Lt R C Crooker

Remarks:

Died July 16 '63 in Nelson
Ky A Genl Hospl at Camp
Nelson, Ky. by reason of
remittent fever

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Whaley

Art., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 21 U.S.C.H.Art'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 3, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 14, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Whaley

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 26, 1865

When enlisted Jany 3, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jany 14, 1865

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Bath Co. 9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams.

(342) *Copyist.*

Yr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Whaley

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan. 3 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Maysville, Ky .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Jan. 14 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Greensburg, Ky .....

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ 1 36/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

H. Anderson

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Whaley

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: Died July 16/65 - E.B., V. 11, P. 258

J. D. Mark
Comp'g

Copyist

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Whaley

Priv., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Died July 16, 1865, at Camp Nelson, Ky, in Nelson U S Gen Hospital of Remittent Fever. Final statemt forwarded.

Book mark: V215, P58, 74.

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

Whaley, Samuel

C, Co. G, 13 Reg't 116th Md

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NEILSON, KY., ... 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co .....

Sir:

.....

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major.....

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of ....

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Boots. pr.	Shoes, pr	Socks,	Blankets	Ponchas.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.		TOTAL VALUE, $

Very Respectfully yours,

.....

Commandant of the Camp.

Saml Mealey
Co "G" 13 Ky Cav
Sick July 16. 1865.
Sent July 16. 1865.
Camp Nelson, Ky.

RICHMOND BEAUREGARD INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred	Samuel Whaley
Number and locality of the grave	1249
Hospital number of the deceased	75-80
Regiment rank and company	Pr Co. "G" 13th Miss'a
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow	
Cause of death	Remittent Fever
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	T. S. Ord'd & furnished.
Date of death and burial	July 16th 1863.

Effects

one Knapsack
" Blank't
" Rubber
" Canteen
" Gloves
2 Shirts

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Samuel Whaley

Prvt. of Company "G"

13" Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

July 16" 1865. Died.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Whaley.

Rank: Private *Company:* C *Regiment:* 13th

Arm: Cav'd Hvy. Artly. *State:* U. S.

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Remittant Fever.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. J. T. Foster.
Comdg Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 16th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Nelson Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen. Return deed Soldrs.
3d Qr. 1865.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball
Clerk.

A.G.O.
Lieut Sibbald 2d Aud.
F.A.

A.G.O. Nov 21st 1865
Invoice and Ds Mr
Capt for effects value
$ 5.45 Sent 2d Auditor
Nov 6.60
A.G.O. Feby 20th 1866
A.G.M. rect for Effects
value $6.80/100 Sent 2d Aud.
F.A.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 21 1866.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Whaley

Co. 13 Reg't of U.S.C.T. Heavy Art

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 16, 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

F.A.H.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 25, 1875.

The death of Pvte Samuel Whaley, Co. "G", 13th Reg't U. S. Colored Infty, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Augt, 1865, No data given, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 16, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

July 16, 1865.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

July 16, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. Noted F.A.H.
Letter 158 of March 6, 1875

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Whaley a Private of Captain Knapp's Company ("A") of the 13" Regiment of U.S.C.H. Art VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Mich. Dass Co., State of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Greensburg Ky, on the 14" day of January, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years, : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death!

The said Samuel Whaley was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Moore to include the 28" day of February, 186 3, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Enrolled 66 61/100 dollars, since the 3d day of January, 186 3, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equipage $ 1.95 100

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky., this 16th day of July, 186 3

Daniel Munt
Surgeon U.S. Vols.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

225

Whaley William

Co. G, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

55/8380	26
55/7988	27
5523519	28
552366	29
55238F09	30
91290977	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
1	38
11	39
11	40
11	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 45-824 RH. 2.89

See also 121 U.S.C.I.

S-5-96172-2 and.
$ 97886 02 Docketed
A, 1262845 P.O. Mom
also 1396370
Mem Abstract 7/9/35 WTZ
also 201 8/10/35 WTZ

Wolfgang Kr

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Whaley

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 3, 1865.

* Mustered Jan 14 '65

Where Maysville, Ky.

* Greenupsb'g Ky

By whom Lt Col W A Gage; term 3 y'rs.

* Lt R C Crocker

Remarks:

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William W Haley

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 12th U.S. Col'd Inft'y

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 14, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 45,824 R+PD/89

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Whaley

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 14, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Balls Co. G. D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

(342) *Copyist.*

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Maley

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 3, 1865.

Where Maysville, Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 14, 1865.

Where Greensburg, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.30/100 for C. & G. Ed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) W. H. Anderson

Copyist.

10	13 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Whaley

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358) Copyist

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Whaley

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 23 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for od lot Tompion .08, Cap Pouch .60, Cav Box Plate .13 = .81.

Book mark: 45824. R & P O. 89.

a w allen

(361) *Copyist.*

2260.

Wheat, David

Co. 6, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55105700	26	
2	55-16 7773	27	
3	55-21 4381	28	
4	55-21 5800	29	
5	55-21 7600	30	
6	55-21 9099	31	
7	91284222	32	
8	43150914	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Wheat

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adair Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 16, 1863.

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt Fiddler; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl
to rank, as such from
Feb 11 1863 by S.O.
No 17 Sec III dated Hd
Qrs 13th Ky Vol Inf Col
Cond Ky Sept 2nd 1863

Deserted

(383*g*) Copyist.

Pr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Wheat

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendz. Louisville Ky Jan 24, 1865.

Where born Adair Co Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Jan 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

H 113 | 14 A
U.S.C.Y.

David Wheat

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Col'd Vol. Fleets

Forwarded.

____. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky., Jan 21, 1865.

Where born Adair Co. Ky.

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Cop; height 6 ft. ~ in.

When mustered in Jan 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 20 31/100

Date of first muster Jan 16, 1865.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Master Wm. Loffer

Adair Co. Ky without Consent

Book mark: ____

Wm Potter

(356m) Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Wheat

Corp., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1865.

Where Lebanon Ky

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 16, 1865.

Where Lebanon Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Feb 11/65.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Vanhoutin

Copyist.

(3586)

No. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Wheat

Corpl, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Feb 11/65.
No County rec'd,
Due first enrollment County.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hanstaken

Copyist.

(858)

Pt | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Shear

Appears with rank of Corpl. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Adair, Kentucky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Jan. 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Where credited H. Barg. Heist. Ky

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Dec. 11th 1865.

Book mark:

B Taylor

Copyist.

(339)

N. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Wheat

Corp., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Feb 11/65, Due first instalment Bounty $33 1/3

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Van Horton

(858) *Copyist.*

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Wheat

Corp., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21 02/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl Feb 11/65.

Due difference of pay between Private & Corpl. from date of appointment to June 23/65.

Book mark: .....

Jan Hunter

(361) *Copyist.*

Wheat, Jacob 2261

Co A, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 3 3 2 1 9	26
2 5 5 1 6 5 3 1	27
3 5 5 2 0 2 7 0	28
4 5 5 2 0 4 3 4	29
5 5 5 2 0 5 7 f	30
6 9 1 2 8 1 0 6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob H Sheat

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky. June 7, 1865

Where born Columbia, Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 30, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 7, 1865

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wheat

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as

les. A.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. June 23 1865.

Where born Columbia Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magner

(339) Copyist.

Ky | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Wheat

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Where born Columbia Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 13, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Atwood; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deadrick

(383*g*) Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wheat

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. O. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wheat

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due 1st Installment
Govt Bounty $100

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Wheat

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 276.846

(361) M. W. Hughes
Copyist.

Wheat, Jacob

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't Va 6 11 a.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Wheat ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville .....

the 30" day of May 1865

Jacob Wheat

his
Jacob + Wheat
mark

Volunteered at Louisville, Ky.

No. 767

1865 May 30

By .....

13th U.S.C. Art. Hy

61

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Crabtree Co

I, Jacob W. Wheat born in Virginia

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirtieth day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jacob W. Wheat of Jefferson Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

this 30th day of May 1865 Jacob W. Wheat

mark

Before Mil. Atwood

Capt 13th U.S.C.T.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Mil. Atwood

Capt. 13th U.S.C.T.A. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 7th day of June 1865

Jno. D. Morgan

Capt & Asst Mustrd & Mustering Officer.

1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] 3rd Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 7th day of June, 1865 at Louisville Ky

John D. Morgan

Capt & Asst Mustr & Mustering Officer

1st Dist of Ky

Wkms, Frank

Co —, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516099	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grant W Shims

Appears with rank of Pat on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 1, 186 3.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Servant

When enlisted Apl 1, 186 3.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Apl 1, 186 3.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted by order Sec War under Gen Thomas order No 20 Name not later upon rolls of Regt

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

2263

White, Anderson

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 55 / 8037	26
2 55 / 8091	27
3 55 2 4 3 83	28
4 55 2 4 9 32	29
5 9 1 2 9 2 5 1	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson White

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.

Where Hagerville Ky

By whom Capt. O. M. Kaufman term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Sergt

May 31/65

E. H. Lipscomb

(383g) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson White

Sgt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 26, 1865

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 6, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Credited to Madison Co. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

(342) Copyist.

27 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson White

Sergt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Sergt.
May 31. 1865

Book mark :

Rodaton

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew White

Sergt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered In. NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U.S. C.S. Asst Sergt May 31/65

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson White

Serg't, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 18 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage C. Pg. E. lost 1.02

Book mark :

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

White, Bob 2264

Co. F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55516246	26	
2	55516314	27	
3	55517086	28	
4	55523176	29	
5	55523381	30	
6	91289934	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob White

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jackson Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 25, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Beck Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bab White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 25, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Co Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Apl 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob White

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

D.R. Louisville, Ky., May 6, 1865.

Where born Jefferson, Ky.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in April 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) *Copyist.*

H | 13 Ky Cav | U.S.A.

Bob White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't Ky Cav Mtd Rifles Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Jackson, Kentucky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Apr. 23, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist, Ky,

Company to which assigned D,

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob White

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 1st June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 25, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apl. 25, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3686) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt White

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 11 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one Coat 6.50

Book mark: .....

Linden

(361) *Copyist.*

265

White, Charley

Co. -, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516133	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charley White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 6, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8¼ in.

When mustered in Apl 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted by order Sec War under Gen Thomas Order No 20.

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

White, Charles.

....., Co. ....., 13" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Wm Fuqua, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 28 day of Nov 1864

Witness: E R Bradshaw

Charles Wm Fuqua

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

By Capt Quarles

1st Regt Ky Vol Cav

28 Nov 1864

Charles Wm Fuqua

Age 21 Yrs

5 Ft 9 In

Light Complexion

Blue Eyes

Light Hair

Farmer

Born in Ky

Enlisted at Paducah Ky

28 Nov 1864

By Capt Quarles

1st Regt Ky Vol Cav

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ———

that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Trigg Co

I, Charles White born in Trigg Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 28 day of November 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles White of Trigg Co

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 28 day of Nov 1864

Before I McMorgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

Charles + White his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Bush

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Chas White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Nov 1864

Jno H Morgan Capt Com

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of 2d Ky Volunteers, on the 28 day of Nov 1864 at Paducah Ky

Jno H Morgan Capt Com

R Bratsh

2756

White, Charles

Co B, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55155617	26	
2	55167115	27	
3	55520766	28	
4	55520901	29	
5	55521064	30	
6	55521214	31	
7	55521361	32	
8	91285744	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A966335. R.O. Mon
S-1246679 P.O. Ret
A/3 60.10 5 — Portal

A944 Army. Exp

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles White

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 28, 186 4.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Nov. 30, 1864.

Where born Trigg Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov. 28, 1864

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Cong dist. Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles White

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Age ..... **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Nov. 28 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Period ... 3 ... **years.**

Mustered in:

When ..... Nov. 28 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st install=
ment Gov't bounty, $40.00.

***First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(3586) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles White

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40, first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles White

Pvt...., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due first installment Gov't bounty.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles White

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized
Co B.
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magruw

(339) *Copyist.*

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles White

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865:

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first installment U. S. Govt bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles White

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 09/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Falcuner

(361) *Copyist.*

White, Charles

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55 1 8 7 4 3	26
2 55 1 9 1 6 9	27
3 55 2 5 5 4 6	28
4 55 2 5 6 9 2	29
5 55 2 5 8 4 3	30
6 91 2 9 6 6 9	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.T.

K | 13 Hartly | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles White

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hartly

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yel

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Abingdon Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 11, 1865.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Maj Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Hopcombe

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

M | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles White

Corpl, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 & 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 11, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 11, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for .....

Due Gov't, $100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl June 1 - 65

Due US for C & G E $6.50

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Q G 6 0 E

(3586) Copyist.

M | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles White

Corp, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 6o E 72 U S Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 11, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 11, 1865:

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Corp. June 1/63.
Credited to Kenton Co. K.D. 1, 6th D. Ky

Book mark :

(342) J Underwood
Copyist.

H | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles White

Corp., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.T

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 11, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 11, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

6 Dist. Ky

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles White

Corpl, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 6 56/100 for 6 x G E lost

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 00/100

Remarks: Promtd to Corpl June 1-65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles White

Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 -/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A660r

(361) Copyist.

2-26

White, David

Co. K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55182273	26	
2	55249,12	27	
3	55-25647	28	
4	9129380	29	
5	W 38 CJ-1871	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: W. 38. Vol. C. T. 1871.
W. 44. V. 11. C. T. 76.

See also 120 U.S.C.D.

S2269135 And Ot. D.

Off Barry. Co

V | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David White

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Union County Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 30, 1863.

Where Owensboro Ky

By whom Capt. Green; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E A Spaconille

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David White

Art., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B. 120

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 3, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 12, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Slater

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David White

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 30, 1865.

Where Owensboro Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When May 12, 1865.

Where Owensboro Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 .

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120
U. S. C. I. Sick in Gen. (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 16 1891 ☆

5524912

Hospt. Louisville Ky. since
June 25. 1865.
1st installment of bounty due.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David White

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Absent Sick Genl. Hospt Jeffersonville Ind. Not Mustered out with organization. No Discharge furnished.

Book mark: W. 38 Vol. 9. C. T. 1871
W. 44. V. 11. C. T. 76

Galligan

(361) Copyist.

W | 13th Hy. Artj | U.S.C.T.

David White

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W. 44. C-J-1876.
with NY-38-CJ-1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 7, 1876.

Call from .....

.....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

W. P. Allen

(475) *Copyist.*

White, Dennis

Co D, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55172716	26	
2	55222216	27	
3	55225536	28	
4	91286636	29	
5	27421692	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 13 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Denis White

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3¼ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 10, 1865.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Custar; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead

Deadrick

(383*y*) Copyist.

Co. 13th Ills. V.I.C.T.

Denis White

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13th Regt U.S.C.H. Cav, Roll dated

Dixon Ill. Mar. 10, 1865.

Where born Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar. 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Dixon Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk.; hair blk.

Complexion blk.; height 5 ft 3½ in.

When mustered in Mar. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Dixon Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Justice, Whiteside Co. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitutes Residence Vicksburg Miss. Substitute for Barney G. Baker, enrolled man.

Book mark; Roster 4

Rankin

(340c) *Copyist*

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Denis White

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1865.

Where Dixon Ill

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When March 10, 186 .

Where Dixon

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in hospital Smith

Sunday May 10, 1865.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, ____, 186 .

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 10, 1865

Where enlisted Dixon, Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 3 1/4 in.

When mustered in Mar 10, 1865

Where mustered in Dixon, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3 Cav. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Died April 10th 1865

Book mark:

(339) B Taylor Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis White

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital Smithland Ky Pneumonia Apl 10/65

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Logan

Copyist.

White Plains

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N.A. Pinkerton's R.G.O. 4/19/85

Jun 28

Dennis White

13th N. C. A. (Inf.)

2 l.s. wtd for A.P.C. made

& pay Jan 20 85.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Dennis White

Private of Company "D"

13" Regiment of U. S. C. A. Hy

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 10" 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Dennis White

Rank: Private Company: "D" Regiment: 13"

Arm: U. S. C. A. Hy State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

See letter from S. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 10. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Regtal Hosp. Smithland Kentucky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Surgeon General U. S. A.

REMARKS.

There is no man of the above name in Co "E".

Date place and Cause agree with Dennis White of Co "D"

Thomas Broderick

Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

13 a April 23, 1867

Respectfully returned to Asst Adjt
Genl A. A. Taggard A.G.O.

It appears from the records of this Office that Sgt. Dennis White Co. E.
13 U.S.C.H. Artly. died in Regtl.
Hospl. of Pneumonia April 10. 65
The Report from which this
evidence is taken bears date April
30. 65. Smithland, Ky.
No record on file in this Office
from which Inventory of Effects
or Final Statements can be prepared.

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF GENERAL
1867
APR 27
A.M.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 1 No. 474
A.R.S.
W.P.

R. OF A.
No. 474
VOL. I

✓

Corporal
Dennis White
Pvt. Co. E, 13th U.S.C.H. Artly

Died April 10th 1865.

Company "D"

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Oct 19", 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement & No Inventory, has been received in the case of Dennis White, of Co. ——, 13" Regiment of U.S.Col'd Hvy Artly Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

13th U.S. Col'd Artly Hvy

Camp Stevens

Ky.

Final Papers in this case are desired by you for completion, Aug 20. 1865.

They have not been received back as yet.

Pvt Co C. Regt Hospital. April 10. 1865 of Pneumonia

2270

White, George

Co F, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55174471	26
2 55153351	27
3 55137076	28
4 55231666	29
5 55233323	30
6 91289233	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S-73025J= R.6.90
A/5545-930 Pom+24

Mr Spang. Etr

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George White

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1865.

Where Jeff City Mo

By whom Lt Dix Jr; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

H | 130 a | U.S.C.T.

George White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo., Apr 15, 1865.

Where born Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Jefferson City Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Apr 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Jefferson City Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for James A Gordon

Jefferson Tp Cole Co. 5th Dist Mo.

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(339c) *Copyist.*

V | 13 Wrty | U.S.C.T

Leo. W Pride

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Gen. Dft. Rendez. for Mo., Apr. 26, 1865

Where born Mo

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apr. 11, 1865.

Where Jefferson Barracks Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes DK; hair DK

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Cole Co. 5 Cong. Dist. Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for James A Gordon

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340) Capt. 3rd.

M 13th N. Arty U.S.C.A.

George White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Apl 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Jeff. City, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apl 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Jeff. City.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Taylor

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... x ....., 186 .

Where Jeff. City Mo.

Period ..... years

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Mustered in:

When ..... Feb. 15, 1865.

Where Jeff. City Mo.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

x Roll mutilated.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Lunden

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. White

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. Nov. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 46 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due the U. S. for one Cone 6 cts

Book mark: .....

Linden

(361) Copyist.

2271

White, Guilford

Co A, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

55185550	26
55180003	27
55239970	28
55241124	29
55242269	30
91292744	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

Property of
Stanford University
Libraries

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilford White

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10¼ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes drk; hair drk

Where born Sampson Co N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1863.

Where Piketon Ky

By whom Lt G C Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383g) Copyist.

W | 13th Ky | U.S.C.T.

Clifford White

Sgt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Lumpkin's Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) *Copyist.*

27	13 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Gilford White

Pvt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Sexter

(342) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guilford White

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited to Pike Co

9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

Copyist.

(342)

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guilford White

Pt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In U.S. General Hospital Camp Nelson Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guilford White

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 68 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Pv 38. P 38. 77

M Tannick

(361) *Copyist.*

2272

White, James

Co I, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55 5 1 8 3 11	26
2 55 5 1 8 0 1 9	27
3 55 5 2 4 4 4 7	28
4 55 5 2 4 6 0 3	29
5 55 5 2 4 7 0 5 3	30
6 9 1 2 9 8 3 4	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 121 N.S.C.D.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James White

, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 31, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom L. H. Hodapp, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Ashcombe

(383g) Copyist.

Jr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James White

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 25, 1865.

When enlisted 31 Jan, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 9 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit to Mason Co.

9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

(342) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James White

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865

When enlisted Jany 31, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 9, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams,

Copyist.

(342)

W. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James White

R, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 20, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 31, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb. 9, 1865.

Where Fremonts Burg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

Of. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James White

W., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. Fox

Copyist.

(358)

O., | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James O White

R, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 87/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. A. Dickey

Copyist.

2273

White, John

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55159160	26	
2	55160662	27	
3	55331652	28	
4	55229728	29	
5	55228774	30	
6	55230112	31	
7	9128790	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. 2433608 Pomona
A.9. 1601997
S-2910631 Amd. #1 to
D 2958675 and #2

21 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John White

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 21, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383g) **Copyist.**

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mch 21, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jeff Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Mch 29, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky Shelby Ky

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

Ohio | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 18 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brn; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark: J 1920 Ky.

Harris

(839) Copyist.

U | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John White

Pvt., Co. C., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 21, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 21, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W C Davis

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John White

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st. Inst. of bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

John White

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 17/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: J, 1920, Ky.

D C Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

White. John

P, Co. C., 13 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John White desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky

the 21st day of March 1865

Witness:

B. L. Kent

John White

By his mark

Volunteered at Louisville Ky. No. 1

March 21 1865

Capt. Perry Infty

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said..... is..... ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

~~TOWN~~ County OF Jefferson Louisville

I, John White born in Shelby Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 21st day of March 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John White

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 21st day of March 1863

Before Capt Hen. Inv. G. M. Maish

his
John X White
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high.

Pvt Mus G. M. Maish

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of March 1863

Barny Johnson

G. M. Maish

Pvt Mus Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Apl 11th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Ky, with the information that John White was enlisted at Louisville Ky March 21st 1865 and was mustered in as Pvt. Co. E 13th U.S. C. Inf. Ky. March 21st 1865 Discharged 1920 Ky

T. C. Haggard

Asst. Adj't General.

annes

No. 1752

APPLICATION OF

Robert Johnson

OF

Jefferson Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE, NAMED

John White

Enlisted Louisville Mch 21, 1865,

In Co E, 13 U.S. Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Feby 21, 1867

COMPENSATION AWARDED

_____, 186__

_____ Dollars.

_____

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

R. T. DURRETT,

Louisville, Ky.

Claimant's Post-office address,

Long Run

Jefferson Co Ky

LOUISVILLE COURIER PRINT.

CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 7.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Shelby } ss.

I, John W. Adams,

hereby certify, that I am personally, and by reputation, acquainted with Daniel Johnson, who, under the provisions of the 24th Section of the Act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and the 2d Section of the Act approved July 28th, 1866, is claiming compensation for a slave named John White, alleged to have been mustered into the United States military service on the ..... day of ..... 186..., at Louisville, Ky., and assigned to Company ....., of the 12th Regiment United States Colored Troops; that at said date of enlistment, said Daniel Johnson was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State; that he was loyal during the war with the so-called Confederate States of America, and has been ever since; and that ..... is worthy of full faith and credit in any statements he has or may make touching said claim for compensation; and that his witnesses Thos. D. Edwards, Jeptha Shouse, and D. T. Carpenter are loyal and worthy of full faith & credit

Witness my hand and official designation, at Simpsonville, Kentucky, this 15th day of January, 186.7

John W. Adams
1st Asst. Assessor

No. .....

[FORM 1.]

CLAIM OF

Barnet Johnson

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE NAMED

John White

I, Barnet Johnson, a loyal citizen and resident of..... county of Jefferson, State of Kentucky, upon oath, state that I am entitled to, and hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of the 24th section of the act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and of the 2d section of the act, approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave named John White, who was mustered into the military service of the United States on the 21st day of March 1865, at Louisville Ky. by Captain Womack and assigned to the 13th U.S. Regiment of United States Colored Troops, Company E; that, at the date of said enlistment, I was a loyal citizen and resident of said county and State, and then and there owner of and entitled to the services of said slave; that I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit: I purchased the said John White of Benj Johnson of Shelby Co Ky in the year 1855 and I have owned him ever since.

.....

that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth $200; that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of $300, under the provisions of said acts; that this claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a Private in Company E, of the 13th U.S. Regiment United States Colored Troops, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I Barnet Johnson do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said John White from all service due me —his freedom to commence from the 21 day of March, 1865, the date of said enlistment into the military service of the United States.

I herewith file and make part hereof a certificate of enlistment and descriptive roll of said slave, and proof of my loyalty and ownership as required by said acts, and General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

My Post-Office address is Long Run County of Jefferson, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R. T. DURRETT, of Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

Joseph Shouse

J. C. Johnson

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

The owner signs here. } Barnet Johnson

[redacted]

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
County of Shelby } ss.

I, John McNeal, a Justice of Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me Barnet Johnson known to me to be the person he represents himself to be, and a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit; and, after hearing the foregoing paper read, and understanding the meaning and purport of the same, subscribed and swore to the same, and acknowledged the power of attorney and deed of manumission therein to be his act and deed. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal, this 14th day of Jan., 1867

The officer swearing the owner signs here. John McNeal, Justice of Peace { L. S. }

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, } [FORM 2.]
County of Shelby } ss.

We, L. D. Edwards and Jos. T. Carpenter, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for ..... years, personally acquainted with Barnet Johnson, and know that on the 21st day of March 1865, he was a loyal citizen of said County and State, and then and there as stated by him the owner of and entitled to the services of a slave, named John White, referred to and described as a private in Company E, of the 13th Regiment United States Colored Troops, in the foregoing claim for compensation; that the ownership of said Barnet Johnson to said slave is not based upon any transfer made subsequent to said date, when said slave is alleged to have entered into the military service of the United States, but that said claimant's title to said slave was valid at the date of and previous to said enlistment, as stated in his own preceeding affidavit.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here. L. D. Edwards, Jos. T. Carpenter

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
County of Shelby } ss.

I, John McNeal, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named L. D. Edwards and Jos. T. Carpenter known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statements read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 14th day of Janry, 1867.

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. John McNeal, Justice Peace Shelby Co. { L. S. }

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, } [FORM 3.]
County of Shelby } ss.

We, L. D. Edwards and Jno. T. Carpenter, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for ..... years, acquainted with Barnet Johnson, of said County and State, who is the applicant in the foregoing claim for compensation for a slave named John White, described as a private in Company E, of the 13th Regiment of United States Colored Troops; that we have well known said Barnet White since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to his ability and opportunity; that on the 21st day of March, 1865, when said slave is alleged to have entered the military service of the United States, the said Barnet Johnson was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, and that he has been loyal ever since.

Two witnesses to loyalty sign here. L. D. Edwards, Jos. T. Carpenter

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Shelby } ss.

I, John M. McNeal, a Justice of Peace in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named Jno. L. Carpenter, and T. L. Edwards, known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statement read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. Witness my hand and seal this 14th day of June, 186[redacted].

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here. John M. McNeal
Justice Peace Shelby Co., {L. S.}

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
County of Shelby } ss.

I John D. Ballard, Clerk of the County Court, in and for said County and State, and keeper of its records and seal, do hereby certify that John M. Neal, whose signature and certificate appears to the foregoing oaths, statements and acknowledgments, was at the date thereof an acting Justice of the Peace within and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn; that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine. I further certify that said Daniel Johnson the applicant and his witnesses Thos. D. Edwards, Jeptha Shouse and J. L. Carpenter are loyal citizens of said County and State, and worthy of full faith and credit, and were so during the war.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County, at my office, in Shelbyville Kentucky this 14th day of January, 1867.

{L. S.}



The County Clerk signs here and affixes the County Seal. John D. Ballard Clerk
Shelby County Court

Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186.....

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that....., of.....County, State of .....having proved, under oath.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established.....title as to the ownership of..... a slave,.....and mustered at.....on the.....day of ....., 186....., by..... .....in the service of the United States, in the.....Regiment of Colored Troops, Company..... ., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of Board.

....., Member of Board.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

2274

White, Samuel

Co B, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55515764	26	
2	55516716	27	
3	55520567	28	
4	55520902	29	
5	55521065	30	
6	55521215	31	
7	55521362	32	
8	91287245	33	
9	8204-13-1888	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8704-13-88

See also

S1339061- P.O. Norm

Prof. King Esq

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 25, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383*g*)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jany 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1½ in.

When mustered in Jany 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark: 8204-B-1888

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. B.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark: See 82-64-B-188

Magruder

(339) Copyist.

W | 13H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel White

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age ..... **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan. 20 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Period 3 ..... **years.**

Mustered in:

When ..... Jan. 20 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Present or absent Present. .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 **for** .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st install-
ment Gov't bounty $40.00.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(3586) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40, first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel White

Pvt...., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due $100, first installment U. S. Gov't bounty.

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Pvt., Co B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 8204 B 88

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

NC | 13 N.A. | U.S.C.

Samuel White

, Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S.C. N.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8204 C. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 29, 1888

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Dul Certificate furnished.

(4766) Copyist.

White, Saml

....., Co. B, 13" Reg't USCHA.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Same White, of Caldwell Co, Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ~~0~~ 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 20th day of Janry 1865

Witness:

H. M. Gilliland

his
Same × White
mark

No. Sixty-four Volunteered at Paducah Ky

Janry 20 1865

By Capt Gilliland

Recruiting Officer

Same

Pvt Co I 13th Ky Cav

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Caldwell Co

I, Samuel White born in Caldwell Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twentieth day of Jany 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel White, of Caldwell Co. Ky. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 20th day of Jany 1865 Before Capt & Asst Adjt Gen 1st Dist Ky

his
Samuel X White
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of Jany 1865

Jno H Morgan
Capt Asst Adjt Gen & Mustering Officer
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 20th day of Jany 1865 at Paducah Ky

Capt & A A G
Capt & A A G

2275

White, Samuel

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55519385	26
2 55519149	27
3 55525225	28
4 55525372	29
5 55525496	30
6 91295540	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 72 ufcd

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky

By whom Maj Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E H Sipcombe

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

Vt. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Priv., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Period for which enlisted ____ 3 ____ years.

When mustered in Jan 12, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Sub for John R Keith

Bracken Co 4 Sub Dist 6 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 12, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

6 Dist. Ky.

Sub. for John R Kent

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Pvt....., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jo June 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 12, 186 5.

Where Covington Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for one bayonet & scabbard one haversack

over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 16 5525225 ☆ 1891 ☆

one canteen one
half D. tent. Substitute

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one bayonet scabbard one haversack one canteen one half shelter tent $7.95

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel White

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 39/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Copyist.

2278

White, Scott

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private | -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518406	26	
2	5518087	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.D.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott White

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 25, 1865

When enlisted Nov. 28, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Credited to Flemming

Co. Ky.

Deserted Dec. 15 '65.

Book mark : .....

L. Williams,

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Scott White

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 121 U.S. Col'd Infy

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 28, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 15. 1864

(342) *Copyist.*

Wilcox, Ed.

2277

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55516178	26	
2	55533147	27	
3	55522724	28	
4	55522870	29	
5	55523008	30	
6	9128785	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ed Wilcox

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 7, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womach ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beech

(383g) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ed Wilcox

Appears with rank of Pat on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Louisville Ky Apl 7, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Apl 7, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to Bus H A.

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

Vt | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ed Wilcox,

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Apr 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 41st Dist. Ky.

Book mark: B. 15 73 Ky.

Harris

(839) Copyist.

U | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ed. Wilcox

Pvt, Co. E; 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 7, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apr. 7, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

H C Davis

(3586) Copyist.

U | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ed. Wilcox

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st. Sust. of bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M C Davis

(358) Copyist.

U— | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ed. Wilcox

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 16, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov. 16, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 72/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stoppage C. & E. Lost $4.96.

Book mark: B. 1575 Ky. 2481, 1879. 469536.

(361) *Copyist.*

Wilcox. Ed.

P, Co. E, 13 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar 7 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Ed Wilcox was enlisted at Louisville Ky April 7 1865 and was mustered in as private in Co. E, 13th U S Colrd Hy April 7 1865;

D 1867 Ky

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

No. 275

APPLICATION OF

James P Boyd

OF

Shelby Co. Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Ed Wilcox

Enlisted April 7 1865,

In Com. E, 13 Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Febry 1, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

M le Taylor

Shelbyville Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Shelbyville

Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Jany 8, 1867.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In Rolls on file in this Office, that Ed. Wilcox was enrolled on the 7 day of April, 1865, at Louisville, by Capt Thomas, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 7 day of April, 1865, at Louisville by Capt Thomas, to serve Three years. Said Ed. Wilcox is described as follows: Age, 18 years; eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, Black height, 5 feet 1 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Ed. Wilcox owed service to ~~~~~, was credited to Shelby County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. "E", 10 Regiment U. S. C. Army ~~~~~

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 8 day of Jany, 1867.

Thos Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

No. .....

CLAIM OF

James P Boyd

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Edmund Williams

I, James P Boyd a loyal citizen, and a resident of ....., County of ....., State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Edmund Will ....., enlisted April 7th, 1863, at Louisville Ky, by Capt Womack in the 13 Heavy Artillery regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E ; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Said Ed ..... Williams was born mine and raised by me and has been in my possession as my property from his birth until he enlisted in the United States army.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

attest
Thomas Goodloe
J Merriwether

James P his X Boyd mark

Dec 13th, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James P Boyd, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

attest
Thomas Goodloe
J Merriwether

James P his X Boyd mark

[redacted]n to and subscribed before me, at Shelbyville Ky, this 13th day of December, 1866.

John E, Desmale N.P.
for Shelby Co Kentucky

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Shelby } SS.

We. Lemuel W Smith and Samuel M Williams each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that James P Boyd of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 7th day of April 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named Ed Williams referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

L. W. Smith
Samuel M. Williams

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Shelby State of Kentucky, this the 13th day of December 1866.

John E Denzell N.P.

CENT STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Shelby } SS.

We James Lowry and William Standeford loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the town of Shelbyville in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known James P Boyd a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

James Lowry
Wm Standeford Jr.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Shelby State of Kentucky, this the 13th day of December 1866.

John E Denzell N.P.

CENT STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Shelbyville County of Shelby State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to M C Taylor, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. } James P his X Boyd mark

Thomas Todd
J Mervin Thomas } Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Acknowledged before me this 13th day of December 1866
John E Denzell N.P.
for Shelby Co Kentucky

2270

Miles, Henry

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55533142	26	
2	55515966	27	
3	55522730	28	
4	55522865	29	
5	55523003	30	
6	91287780	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Niles

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Woodford Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 21, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive Roll sent to Hospital Taylor Barracks May 31 '65

(383*a*) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wiles

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Mch 21, 1865.

Where born Woodford Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jeff Co 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wiles

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded.~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Bro; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark: B 7235 Ky.

Harris

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Henry Wiles

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 21, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 21, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Went to Genl Hospl June 7, 1865.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J C Davis

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wiles

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st. Inst. & bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. A. Davis

(358) Copyist.

W 1/3 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Henry Wiles

Pvt., Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlist., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: B 2235 Ky. 298005

M Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

Wides. Henry

P, Co. E, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Apl 11th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Ky, *with the information that* Henry Wiles *was enlisted at* Nicholasville Ky *March 21st 1865 and was mustered in as* Pvt. Co E 13th US C. Art. Ky March 21st 1865 B 22235 Ky

T. C. H. Smith

Asst. Adj't General.

anms

ENDORSEMENT.

No. B 22235

APPLICATION OF

George Brown

OF

Jessamine County Ky

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Henry Wiles

Enlisted 21st March, 1864,

In E Co., 13 Regiment

Art'y U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Mch 3rd, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186 ,

.....Dollars.

.....

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Nicholasville

Ky.

Headquarters Kenturky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Febry. 21. 1867.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In Rolls on file in this Office, that Henry. Wiles was enrolled on the 21. day of March 1865, at Louisville Ky. by Capt. Womack and mustered into the U. S. service on the 21. day of March 1865, at Louisville by Capt. Womack to serve Three years. Said Henry. Wiles is described as follows: Age, 44 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 4 inches. It further appears from said Rolls that Henry. Wiles owed service to ——————, was credited to Jefferson County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. C 18 Regiment U. S. C. Army

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 21. day of Febry., 1867.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant-General of Kentucky.

B. ——, P. 740

Nicholasville March 6th 1867.

Drs R. S. Moore & Geo D Blakey.

Gentlemen.

This will introduce to your acquaintance my brother George Brown. He has some claims to file with you. He has never in any way aided, abetted, or desired the success of the rebellion. I will vouch for his loyalty without any hesitation and hope you will give a favorable consideration to his claims as his course justifies payment.

Very Truly Yours.

W Brown

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

Henry Miles

No. 8.

I, George Brown, a loyal citizen, and a resident of ..., County of Jefferson, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Henry Miles, who was a slave for life, enlisted 21st of March, 1863, at Louisville, by Capt Womack, in the 13th Regiment U. S. Colored A. Tr Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

George Brown,

Petersburg Mar 5th, 1867.

Oath of Allegiance.

I, George Brown, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment [*as the case may be*] of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear, that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear, that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

George Brown,

[5 [redacted]

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Justice of the Peace, this 5th day of March, 1867.

J. G. Bruce J.P.

Proof of Ownership.

State of Kentucky,
County of Jessamine } SS.

We, Moreau Brown and J. H. Smith, each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that George Brown, of the State and County aforesaid, was, on the 21st day of March, 1863, the lawful owner of the slave named Henry Wells, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Moreau Brown

J. H. Smith

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Justice of the Peace for the County o Jessamine, State of Kentucky, this the 5th day of March, 1867.

J. G. Bruce J.P.J.C.

[5 Cen

Proof of Loyalty.

State of Kentucky,
County of Jessamine } SS.

We, J. C. Randolph and J. W. Wilmore, loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the Town of Nicholasville, in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known George Brown, a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity.

J. C. Randolph

J. W. Wilmore

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Justice of the Peace for the County of Jessamine, State of Kentucky, this the 5th day of March, 1867.

J. G. Bruce J.P.J.C.

[5 Cen

Wilford, Jerry 2419

Co. D, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-16675-	26
2 5551670	27
3 5552063	28
4 55520906	29
5 55521069	30
6 5552121 9	31
7 5552136 6	32
8 91282 50	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wilford

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 6¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 13, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dedrick

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

Hr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hilford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/4 in.

When mustered in Dec. 13, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

W | 13 Hvhty | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Wilford

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvhty.

Age_____**years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 **years.**

Mustered in:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 **for**_____

Due Gov't, $100 **for**_____

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Due 1st install-
ment Gov't bounty $40.00.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:_____

Falconer

(3586) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wilfred

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40, first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wilford

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first installment Gov't bounty

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Wilford

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Co. B.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Tenn.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6¼ in.

When mustered in Dec. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maynard

(339) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Wilford

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first installment U. S. Gov't bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Wilford

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 80/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 22,9—1878

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

Wilford, Jerry

, Co. B, 13 Reg't USCHA

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Clifford of Trigg Co Ky. (desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 45 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky. the 13th day of December, 1864.

Witness:
Jno. P. Dossard

Jerry X Clifford
his mark

Recruit's Name Jerry Clifford

Volunteered at Paducah, Ky. No. Forty-two

December 13th 1864

By Capt. J. H. Morgan

Provost Marshal 1st Dist. Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accepted to Trigg Co

I, Jerry Wilfred born in [illegible]

in the State of Tennessee aged 45 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of December, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jerry Wilfred, of Trigg Co. Ky.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.

this 13th day of Dec. 1864

Before Capt. John H. Morgan

his
Jerry X Wilfred
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Beste

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jerry Wilfred previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair;* Black *complexion,* is Fair *feet* 6 4 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Decr. 1864

Jno H Morgan

Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. of Ky.

Mustering Officer.

1st. Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B"

of U.S. Colld. Artly (Ky) Volunteers, on the 13th day of Decmber, 1864 at Paducah, Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal

1st Dist. of Ky.

2280

Wilford, Josiah

Co. C, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55515885	26	
2	55516908	27	
3	55521547	28	
4	55521896	29	
5	55522038	30	
6	91284431	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D/1208593 Plymouth
D 2100489 Ref.

D/Pl/Barry Co

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Wilford

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb'y, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

Hr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Hilford

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Kilgore

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Van Houton

(3586) Copyist.

N. 13 N. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Stilford

A, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No Family Allowed. Due first Installment of Bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Van Houton

Copyist.

(358)

W 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Stilford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1863.

Where born Kentucky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Feb 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb 1, 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $None 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cavy Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Taylor

Copyist.

Of. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah Wilford

A....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Rec'd Print to Enlistment Bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

Van Houton

(858) Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Wilford

Pt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 22 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Vanstaubin

(361) *Copyist.*

1

Wilford Josiah

, Co. 13 , Reg't Usera

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Josiah Wilford of Trigg County, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 10th day of July 1863

Witness:
E R Bradshaw

his
Josiah X Wilford
mark

Josiah Wilford

No. One Hundred & Two.

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

July 10th 1863

By Capt Hugh Ferguson

Co. F 36th Regt Mounted Inft Ky Vols

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said..... is..... ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accredited to Trigg

I, Josiah Wilford born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered First day of Feby 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Josiah Wilford of Trigg Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 1st day of Feby 1865
Before J H Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Josiah X Wilford
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Bush

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Josiah Wilford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1st day of Feby 1865.

Jas H Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1st day of Feby, 1865, at Paducah Ky

Jas H Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Ky

Wilkerson, Dick

Co A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55516211	26
2 55516362	27
3 55516527	28
4 55520266	29
5 55520446	30
6 55519607	31
7 55519616	32
8 55520636	33
9 9128102	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

L. 652437 – 2 Aug.

W. J. Lang Esq

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Wilkerson

....., Co. W, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 13, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Hannack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Dead Rec'd

(383g) Convict.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Wilkerson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Apl 13, 186 5.

Where born Penn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 13, 186 5.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Apl 13, 186 5.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited McGill Club Jefferson Co, 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to 13 USH A.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Wilkerson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

D. R. Louisville Ky, May 22, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in April 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Wilkerson

Priv, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358) W. T. Hughes Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Wilkerson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as Leo A.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., June 23, 1865.

Where born Tenn.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Coff; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Apl. 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Witherson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Absent Aug 5. 65

at Smithland Ky

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

Co. A 13 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

Dick Wilkerson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug 5, 1865.

Where Smithland Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

W 13 Wisty U.S.C.T.

Dick Wilkerson

Pvt, Co A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Wisty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 16, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug 5, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) Edward Copyist.

Pf | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Wilkerson

Pri., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay am from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Smithland Ky Aug 16 65

Book mark :

W. O. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Wilkinson, Rich'd

P, Co. — 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mfo. send for L. Sto. Col 19 C.

Su N. 774. Vol. 11. C.J. 1874

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 4 [illegible]

Richd. Wilkinson

Privt. of Company ____

13 Regiment of U.S.C.A. Hvy.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 2nd 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Richard Wilkinson

Rank: Privt *Company:* *Regiment:* 13

Arm: U.S. Cavalry *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

—

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Louis D. Watkins
Brt Brig. Genl. U.S. Vols.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 2nd 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Eruptive Gen Hospl.
Louisville Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Prv of C of Wms.

REMARKS.

Adjt. Oct. 19th 64.
~~Dec'd~~, Prv of C of
Adms & P.O. Wash
for $ 3.25/100 sent 2d Asst.

B. G. Cole
Clerk.

(170)

Inventory of the effects of Richard Wilkinson

Company Unassigned 13" Regiment Ky. Cav. U.S.A.

who died in the Emphitic General Hospital at

Louisville Ky. May 2" 1865.

Caps	1	Blankets Woolen	1
Dress Coats		Blanket Gum	1
Overcoats	1	~~Knapsacks~~	
Jackets		Canteens	
Trowsers		Haversacks	
Shirts		Muskets	
Drawers	1	Bayonets	
Boots, prs		Cartridge Box	
Shoes, prs	1	Belt	
Stockings		Money	

Inventory of the effects of Unassigned late of Co. 13" Regiment Ky. Cav. U.S.A. who died at Emphitic General Hospital at Louisville Ky. May 2" 1865.

JUL 17 1871

Enclosure

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Louisville Ky May 2", 1865

Commanding Officer — Company,

13" Regt. U. S. C. V. A.

I have to inform you that Richard Wilkinson of your Regt ~~Company~~, died in this Hospital on May 2" 1865, of Inflammation of the Brain, following Measles

I enclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~ and inventory of his effects. as he had no Dec Rolls in hospital it devolves upon you to make out this final statement & transmit them to the Adjt Gen U. S. Army,

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

H. C. Straitzulder

Surgeon U. S. Vols

In Charge of General Hospital.

REPORT

Of the proceeds of the effects of

Richard Wilkinson

late of Co ____ 13th *Reg't of* U. S. C.

H Art *Vols., who died at* Evansville

U. S. A. General Hospital,

Louisville, Ky., the 2 *day of* May

186 3

FORM 5.

Proceedings of a Council of Administration.

Convened at Louisville, Kentucky, pursuant to Special Orders No. 125, dated Post Headquarters, Louisville, Ky., June 2, 1865, consisting of Capt. A. L. Cox, Co. A, 30th Reg. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., Capt. L. O. Marshall, Co. D, 30th Reg. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., and Lieut. L. Dow Gunn, Co. F, 30th Reg. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late Pvt Richard Wilkinson of Co.— 13" Reg. U. S. C. Hvy Vols.

The Council found the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION.

1	One	Leap brought	10
1	"	Great-Coat "	95-
1	"	pr Drawers	45-
1	"	" Shoes	— —
1	"	Rubber Blanket	85-
1	"	Wool Do	90
			$ 3,25 —

A. L. Cox
Captain Co A, 30th Reg. Wisconsin Vols., President.

L. Dow, Gunn
1st Lieutenant Co. F, 30th Reg. Wisconsin Vols, Recorder.

APPROVED:

Louis D Watkins
Brevet Brigadier General, Commanding Post.

FORM 6.

Paymaster's Receipt.

$ 3,25 —

Received from Capt. A. L. Cox, Co. A, 30th Reg. Wisconsin Vols., at Louisville, Ky., June 14 1865, Three Dollars and twenty five Cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Pvt Richard Wilkinson of Co.— 13th Reg. U. S. C. Hvy Vols.

O A Adams
Paymaster United States Army.

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

November 14th, 1866.

Respectfully returned. The records of

Eruptive General Hospital

Louisville Ky

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence concerning the within named man. (Private Richard Wilkinson, 15th U. S. C. T. Hvy Vols.

1st Final Statements and an Inventory of Effects enclosed, in the case of Dick Wilkerson. (Unmarried) U. S. Colored Troops taken from the records of that Hospital

Ret'd

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

R.G.P. No 314 Vol 1

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

J. R. S.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Oct 19", 186 6.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement 5 No Inventory, has been received in the case of Richard Wilkinson Priv., of Co. , 13" Regiment of Ky Cavy Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

T. M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

"D. S. Woodward Lexington.

Died in Confederate Hospt. Louisville Ky May 2" 1865. Cause of death unknown.

BBC

2208

Wilkinson, Isaac

Co I, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55 18569	26
2 55 18023	27
3 55 24305	28
4 55 24468	29
5 55 24621	30
6 91 29821	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.D.

$1443465 - P.O. Money
2775146 and ext
2808582 " " "

Mr Barry Esq

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wilkinson

....., Co. E....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Hazle; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co. Ky

Occupation Blk Smith

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 5, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Lt Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E M Stanton

(383a) Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Wilkinson

Sgt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 U.S.C. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1863.

When enlisted 5 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 7 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Sgt Apr 6/65
Credited to Montgomery Co. 7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant
Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Wilkinson

Sgt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865

When enlisted Apl. 5, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl. 7, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to Mont-
gomery Co 9 D. Ky.

Book mark :

C. Williams

(342) Copyist.

Ky. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Dickinson

Sgt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 7, 1863.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apr. 7, 1863.

Where Hermansburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apprentice Sergt.
April 6th 1863

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Copyist.

W. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wilkinson

Sgt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reinlisted Sergt. Jan. 5. 1865 in 13th U.S.C.T.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B. Tyler

(358) Copyist.

Off. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wilkinson

Sgt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 25/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt in Co. D. 121 U.S. Inft'y April 6th 1865

Book mark: .....

D. Wilson

Copyist.

Wilkinson, Samuel

Co F, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5551 7453	26
2 5551 7348	27
3 5551 7074	28
4 5552 3165	29
5 5552 3322	30
6 9128922	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S 737172 - Rogo rtd
S 1312893 - P.O. Mone
S 2110218 - P.O. Ret.
A.A. 1604152

W. J. Barry Capt

N | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wilkerson

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 11, 1865.

Where Jeff City, Mo.

By whom 8 Dis Mo.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

2U | 13 | **U.S.C.T**

Samuel Wilkinson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo. April 13, 1865

Where born Missouri

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When April 11, 1865.

Where Jefferson City, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Edmund Dixon (over)

Book mark:

Tolman

(340) Copyist.

JAN. 16 1917

547453

Jefferson Co.

5th Dist Tex.

H | 13 Arty | U.S.C.T

Samuel Wilkinson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Jeff. Bks. Rendez. Jr Mo., Apr. 26, 1865

Where born Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation farm hand

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apr. 11, 1863.

Where Jefferson City, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited Cole Co. 5 Cong Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Edmond Dyson

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

Vt | 13th Army | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Jeff. City, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in April 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Jeff. City

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel McKinson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... 30 June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Apl. 11, 1865.

Where ..... Jeff City Mo

Period ..... 1 ... years

Mustered in:

When ..... Apl 15, 1865.

Where ..... Jeff City Mo

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Linder

Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilkerson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. Nov. 16 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 16 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 26 08/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for one Cone 6 cts

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

Samuel Wilkinson

....., Co. F....., 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

...../..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers...../.....	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Wilkinson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo.
the 1st day of April 1865

WITNESS:
Martin Griesbach Samuel his ✗ Wilkinson
Mark

No. ____

Samuel Wilkinson
Enlisted at Jefferson City Mo.
As Substitute for
Solomon Wilkinson
On the 1st day of April, 1865.
By
Capt. Conrad Bernzott
Commissioner in charge
Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Missouri

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo TOWN OF Jefferson City

I, Samuel Wilkinson born in the State of Mo, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edmund Dixon, Esq., of Cole Co Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11th day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Edmund Dixon, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of April 1865 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jefferson City Mo. this 11th day of April 1865. BEFORE O. W. Brand Capt & Pro. Mar. 5th Dist Mo.

Samuel his Wilkinson mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edmund Dixon, drafted in Jefferson Township Cole Co. Mo. April 7th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

O. W. Brand
Capt & Provost Marshal.

H. S. O'Bannon
Commissioner of Board.

John B. Veeter in Charge
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th Dist. of Missouri.

Miller, Alfred 238

Co. D, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55510765	26
2 55516421	27
3 55520791	28
4 55519547	29
5 55520907	30
6 55519565	31
7 55521070	32
8 55521220	33
9 55521367	34
10 6912825 1	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: W.172.VII.C.J.75

See also

11 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Keller

, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 20, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Smithland Ky Feby 1. 1863

Returned from Desertion & Restored to duty

Dedrick

(383*g*) Copyist.

Pr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Kesler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jany 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jany 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

W 13H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Willer

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy. Arty.

Age ____ **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 **years.**

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Smithland, Ky., Feb. 1, '65.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

Falconer

(3588) *Copyist.*

N 13th Ky U.S.C.T.

Alfred Weller

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 13th Ky

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 1, 186 5.

Where Smithland Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Stewart

(351) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Willer

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40 + first installment Gov't bounty. Deserted Feb. 1, '65; Returned from desertion Apr. 19 '65.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 13 Kty U.S.C.T.

Alfred Willee

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Kty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 19, 1865.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned from Desertion April 10, 1865.

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Willer

Pvt....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due first installment Gov't bounty.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wellen

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

Loo. B.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magruw

(339) Copyist.

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Willen

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first installment U.S. Gov't bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

W | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Willer

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 32 97/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: W.172 Ill. C. I. '75.

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

Miller. Alfred

P. B., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mass.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Alfred Wiles. Pvt
Co "B" 3. W.V.V.C. A. Hy.

Mr Elsbrook R

noted on R
Dr

Box Number

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Sept 11th, 1875

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Alfred Willes Pvt, Co. "B",
13th Reg't U.S.C. Artly. Ky. reported on Muster Roll
of from Orgn to Feby 28th 1865. "Deserted at Smithland Ky.
Feby 1st 1865." and Muster Roll for March and April 1865. "Returned
from desertion April 10th 1865." Please furnish Copy
of sentence if tried.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

per W.B.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Sept 15th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alfred Willes Pvt, Co. B,
13th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Ky)
Co Descr Rk reports him "Deserted at Smithland, Ky, Feby
1st "65 Returned from desertion and restored to duty" —
No Co Mo'y Rpts subsequent to Jany "65 on file —
Name does not appear in Index to A.G.O, Dept Ky
"65 — D.O, Dist Western Ky and 1st Div Dept Ky
for '65 furnish no information — G.C.M.O,
Dept Ky for "65 are not on file in this Office —

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Willer, of Caldwell Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 20th day of Jany 1865

Witness:

F. M. Gaitlund

his
Alfred + Willer
mark

Alfred Willer
Co. "B"
13th U.S. Colored Troops

Alfred Willer
Co. "B"
13th U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
By Lt Col Fitch
Jany 20 1865
Corporal
Caldwell Co Ky

Alfred Willer
Co. "B"
13th U.S. Colored Troops

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accomodation Co

I, Alfred Willer born in Caldwell Co in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty two years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twentieth day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Willer, of Caldwell Co. Ky. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky.
this 20th day of Jany 1865
Before Jas V Morgan Capt & A.A.G. Mar Dept Ky

Alfred his X Willer mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jon Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Willer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of January 1865.

Jas V Morgan
Capt & A.A.G. Mar Dept & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 20th day of January, 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J V Morgan
Capt & A.A.G. Mar Dept
1st Dist Ky

2285

Miller. John

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55519386	26	
2	55519150	27	
3	55525226	28	
4	55253773	29	
5	55519481	30	
6	55255500	31	
7	91295541	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 N.J.C.8

Hoover 1158 rec'd
Mined 6-61-1225

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hillet

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 30, 1864.

Where Lebanon

By whom Capt Fiddler; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E Of Hopkinsville

(383g) Copyist.

U | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Hallett

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jo June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1864.

Where Lebanon Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Commencement of service Jan 1 1863, Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Logan

(3586) Copyist.

Yr | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Willet

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C 72 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 1 ..... years.

When mustered in Sept 30, 186 4.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Mr Wilson

4 Dist Ky Deserted Nov 10/64

returned Jan 18/65

Book mark : .....

A Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Willet

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 1 years.

When mustered in Sept 30, 186 4.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

4 Dist. Ky

Sub. for Wm Wilson

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

M | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Willet

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commencement of service June 10/63.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist.

H | 13 Kenty | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Kenty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky., Oct 16 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 ..... 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Term of Service. Stoppage for Mo & G.E. .00

Book mark:

Collings

(349) *Copyist.*

M | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Hallett

A., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 6/65 by Expn of Term of Service.

Book mark: .....

Leggett

(361) *Copyist.*

2286

Willett, Henry

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55518867	26
2 55519164	27
3 55525670	28
4 55525817	29
5 55525944	30
6 91296820	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also Young C.S.

N 1 13 H. Artly U.S.C.T.

Henry Willett

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchel, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E N Peacemble

(383g) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Millett

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 & 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Clothing $1.60

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Q660m

Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Willett

Prt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from bv E 72 U. S Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 13, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to

Nicholas Co 7th D. Ky

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

M | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Willet

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.T.

Roll dated July 3, 1864.

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 13, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

7 Dist. Ky

Book mark :

(342) J Hammond Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Willett

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.60/100 for C & E Lost

Due Gov't, $100/100 for

Valuation of horse, $100/100

Valuation of horse equipments. $100/100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

(358)

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Willett

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 48 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 — 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A66ott

(361) *Copyist.*

2287

Willett, Jas

Co M, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55518868	26	
2	55519165	27	
3	55525671	28	
4	55525818	29	
5	55525945	30	
6	91296 83	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.T.

K 13 K. Art'y **U. S. C. T.**

Jno Tillett

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Artly

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Nicholas Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 12, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj Mitchel, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. N. Spaemle

(383g) **Copyist.**

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Willett

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 & 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due US for Cr by S & $ 8.16

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(3586) Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jamie Killett

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 72 U S Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 13, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Nicholas Co 7th D - Ky

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

M | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Willet

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.T.

Roll dated July 3, 1865

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 13, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

7 Dist, Ky

Book mark :

J Hudson

(342) Copyist.

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Millett

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $13 06/100 for C & E Cost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Millett

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 69 49/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 —/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

Willett

Pvt. James

E, Co. D, 13 Reg't N.S.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Major

Dr R. E. Paine Surg. in
charge, will call on you
with this —

P. H. Jennings
Lt Col V R C
Comg Rendezvous

Pay Department,

District of the Cumberland.

Louisville Ky March 1865

Commanding Officer

Taylor Barracks.

Sir

Please to

report that Pri John Gillett

13 M.I. C.H.A may be sent to

Indianapolis in some way, as soon as

possible. At the last of the month

the 27th he was sick in Hospital

& I could not get him his discharge

or money which I am holding -

Respectfully

A.H. Harris

Paymaster

U.S.A

This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Draft Rendezvous in the Enrolment Div. Louisville Ky. July 1903. Thos P. Dye

HOSPITAL RECORD,

52.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Pvt. Co. H 13 Ky. C. & L.
Taylor Barracks
Louisville, Ky.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

e and number of person interred.	James Willet
ber and locality of the grave .	
ital number of the deceased . .	218
ment, rank, and company . .	Pvt. Co. M 13th U.S. Heavy Artly
dence before enlistment . . .	Harrison Co. Ky
ugal condition, (and if married, e residence of the widow) .	single
se of death	Typhoid Pneumonia
of the deceased	abt 28
vity	Kentucky
rences and remarks . . .	
e of death and burial	Died Dec. 7th , 1865.

cates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

:

2280

Hillett, Jordan

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 / 8856	26	
2	5519 / 53	27	
3	55 25605	28	
4	55 25807	29	
5	55 25909 4	30	
6	RH. 263 441	31	
7	9129671	32	
8	MT-51-CJ-1871	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: W. 57 Vol. 9. C. T. 1871.
263441 Rich. D. 90

See also 70 U.S.C.T.

S-986948 — P.O. 466
R.+P. 263441
S-279782 and WD
A.A. 1663270
D 2T62956 and WD

K 1/3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Hillett

....., Co. M 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Ingraham

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Willett

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 38 11/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $.....100

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Camp Nelson since Sept 17. 65. Not mustered out with Organization No discharge furnished

Book mark: W51 Vol 9 CJ 1871 263441 RPD 90

Copyist.

W | 13 | H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Jourdan Willett

, Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W. 51. Vol. 9 (C.T.) 1871.
~~Not found under 263441 R.W.D.~~

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Dec. 22, *1890.*

It has this day (Dec. 22, 1890,) been determined by this Department from the medical records that this man was admitted to post hospital, Louisville, Ky. Dec. 19, 1865, with Chronic Rheumatism, and discharged from service January 6, 1866. D. date Nov. 18, 1865.

See Co. A, 72" U.S.C.T.

Saml Rowan

(440) *Copyist.*

W | 13th Hvy. Artl. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Willett

....., Co. M, 13th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P 263441 and W.74-C-J-1876. with W.51-C-J-1871.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. P. Allen

(491) *Copyist.*

Willes, Jorden

A, Co. M, 18 Reg't Mass Vol

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ward 19 Bed 46

Hospital Number 16109

Name Jordan Worlet

Age 23 *Nativity* Ky

Married ~~or Single~~

Residence Pickles County Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. to wife Isa Worlet Pickles Co Ky

Rank Pri *Co.* M *Regiment* 12th Ky Col

When admitted Nov 28 1865

From what source Camp Nelson Ky

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Ch Rheumatism

46

~~Jefferson C. H.~~

On what occasion wounded Jeffersonville, Ind.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

1st Hospital Louisville, Ky
Dec. 20. 65'.

Millett, Martin

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55518857	26
2 55519154	27
3 55525660	28
4 55525808	29
5 55525956	30
6 91296722	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 7 Unfed

H 1,3 H. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Hiett

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nicholas Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj Mitchel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. F. Lipscombe

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Willett

Pvt., Co M., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co A 12 U.S.Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 13, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 7th D. Ky

Book mark:

J Henderson

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Willet

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7 2 M A C. D.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 13, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

7 Dist. Ky

Book mark :

J. Underwood

(342) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Willett

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due US for Cl & Sh & Gt

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Q 665

(3586) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Willett

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ - 65/100 for C & E & Cost

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 00/100

Remarks: Sick in U S G Hos Camp Nelson Ky since July 30-65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

(358)

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Willett

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Sept 14. 65 Camp Nelson Ky Gen Hosp Pneumonia

Final Statement furnished

Book mark: V 238 P 20-76

V 142 P 48-72

A6644

Copyist.

Willett, Martin

Pvt, Co. M, 13 U.S.C.H.A., Regt.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A 4 C.

Lieut Col Asst Adj Gen 2d Mil Div

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Martin Willets late of Co. M

13th Reg't of U.S. Col: Hy Artillery

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died Sept 14 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE OCT 2 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 2d 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Marlin Willett, a Private of Captain ..... Company (M) of the 13th Regiment of U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ ....., born in Nichols County, State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Covington, Ky on October 13 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Covington, Ky, on the thirteenth day of October, 186 4, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 13th Regt U.S.col: Hv. Artillery to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ died in Post Hospital, Camp Nelson, Ky on the 14th day of September 1865 by reason of Pneumonia.

The said Martin Willett was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never paid since to include the 13th day of October, 186 4, when enlisted and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of his death, September 14. 1865. he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to forty eight $\frac{95}{100}$ dollars, since the 13th day of October, 186 4, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States no bounty $\frac{00}{100}$ ~~dollars~~ advanced BOUNTY. Due him bounty $300 $\frac{00}{100}$.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: for the following Camp & Garrison Equipage, in his possession, viz: one Knapsack, one Haversack, one Canteen, two Great Coat Straps — — — ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his ~~discharge~~ to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED ~~for~~ TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... , 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson, Ky, this 26 day of September, 186 5.

A. G. Rankin

A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.

~~Commanding Company~~ in charge Post Hospital, Camp Nelson, Ky.

{A. G. O. No. 98—First.

2295

Willett, Price

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55188558	26	
2	55191555	27	
3	55256611	28	
4	55-25809	29	
5	55259305	30	
6	91296773	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Young C. O.

3-731-977 - P.O.M. + M. Ltd

5-1118038 - P.O. aff

K | 13 Ky. | U.S.C.T.

Price Willett

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: -

E. H. Fitzcombe

(383g) Copyist.

W | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Price Willett

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for .....

Due Gov't, $100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(3586) Copyist.

M | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Price Willett

Pvt., Co M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co A 72 N Scol Ky

Roll dated July 3, 1865

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 13, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 7th D. Ky

Book mark:

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

M | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Price Willett

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted Oct 13, 186 4.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 13, 186 4.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

7 Distr. Ky

Book mark :

(342) J Thielemann Copyist.

M | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Price Willett

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) Copyist.

Wr | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Price Willett

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 64/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1292-1881

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

MICROCOPY

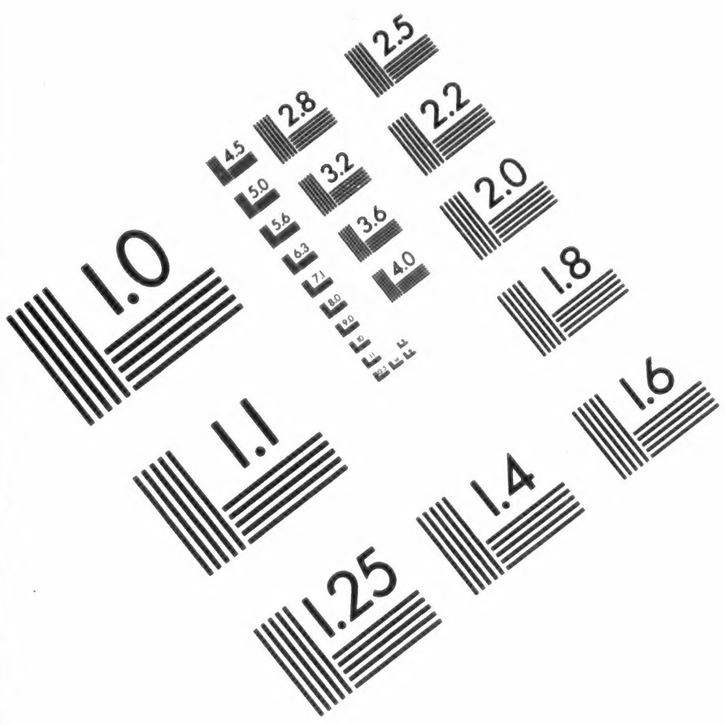
1818

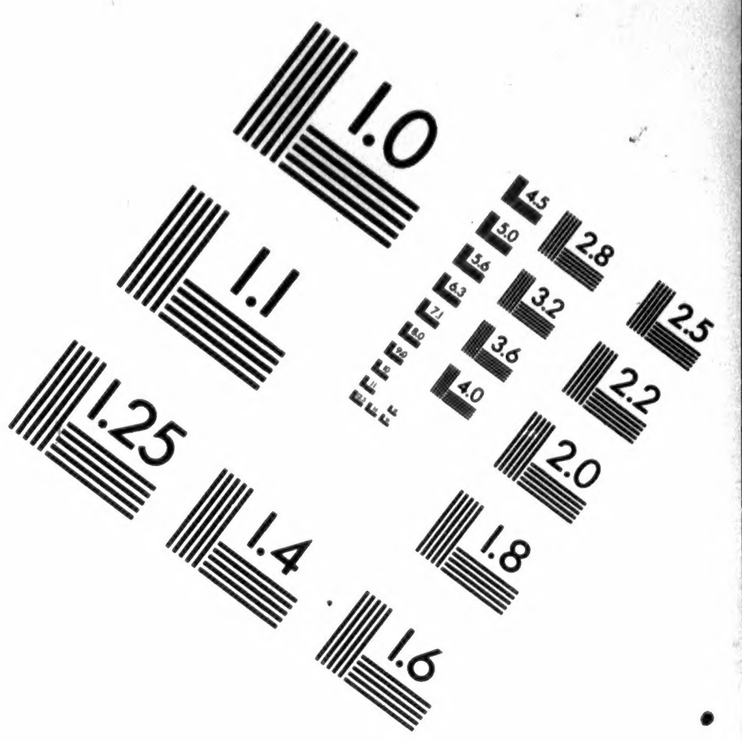
ROLL

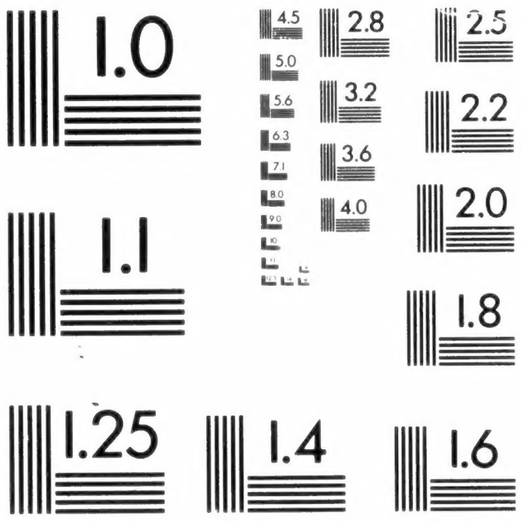
261

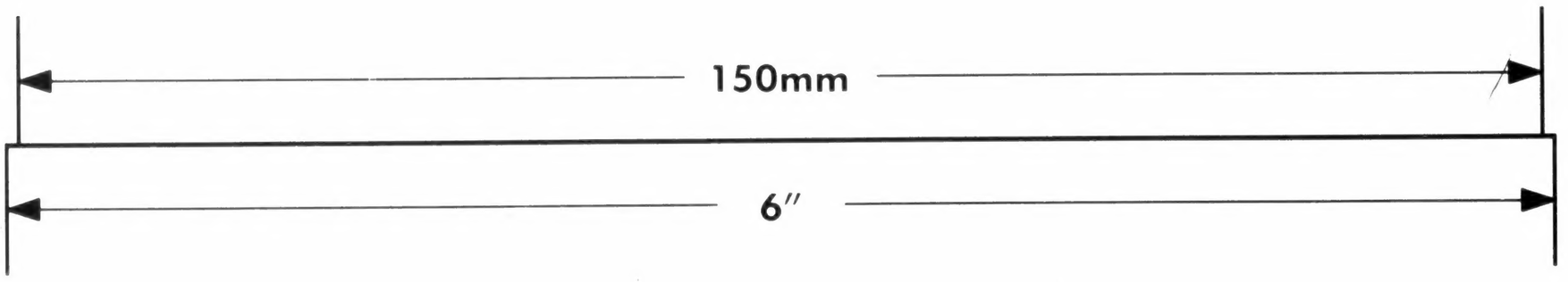
END

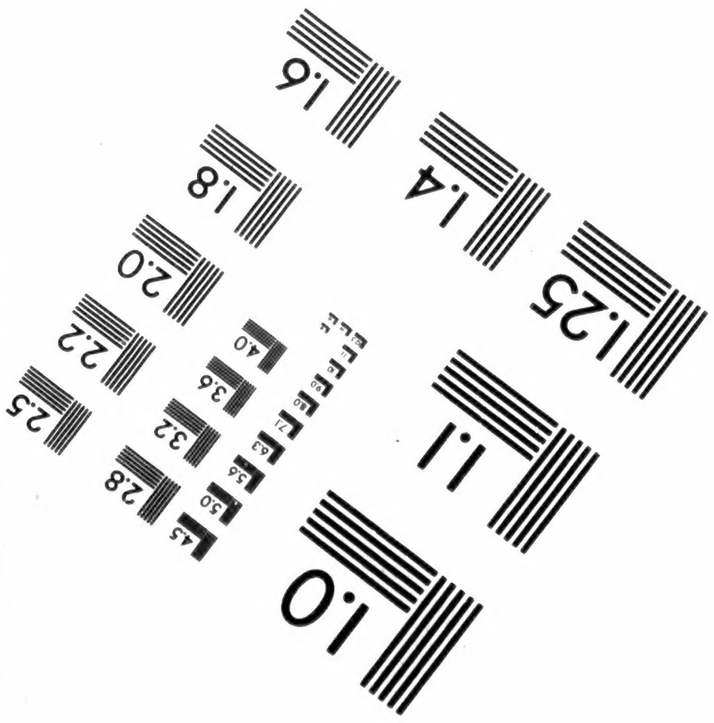
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





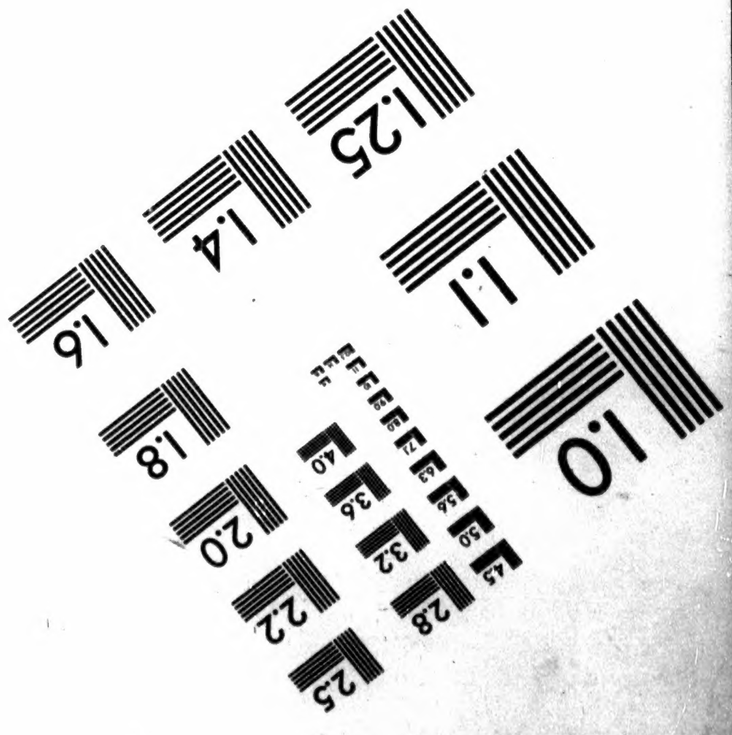






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND